

# The New Zealand CRAFTSMAN

[REGISTERED AS A NEWSPAPER]

Annual Subscription, payable in  
advance, \$1.50. Single copy, 15c.  
Published in Wellington on the  
first day of every month.



Vol. LXXV, No. 3

WELLINGTON | AUGUST 1969

A.D. 1969

A.L. 5969

The Masonic Books formerly held by  
C. A. INNES LTD. are now handled  
by us

We wish to advise customers that we will  
provide the same service in stocking and  
obtaining the Masonic Books and supply-  
ing them throughout New Zealand.

**FERGUSON & OSBORN LTD.**

202 LAMBTON QUAY - WELLINGTON, C.I

## KIRKPATRICK HOUSE

(was Kirkpatrick Masonic Institute)

We may have a new name but our object is  
unchanged. This is to provide a real home for  
daughters of Masons who through illness or  
other circumstances require a new home.  
Kirkpatrick House is sited in four acres of attrac-  
tive grounds in sunny Nelson and offers first class  
primary education at a nearby school followed by  
secondary education at Nelson College for Girls.  
Kirkpatrick House provides an atmosphere in which  
a girl can grow up with a healthy and intelligent  
outlook on life.  
Full financial responsibility will be accepted and  
parents or guardians should ask the Lodge Secretary  
to contact Kirkpatrick House.

For further information write to:

The Secretary, Board of Governors.  
KIRKPATRICK HOUSE, BOX 10, NELSON

## EVANS' REGALIA SERVICE LTD.

VICTORIA ARCADE, QUEEN and SHORTLAND STREETS. C.P.O. Box 1887, Auckland  
Phones: Business 370-158, Private 595-239

**Manufacturers and Importers of Regalia for all Degrees  
and Constitutions**

REPAIRS AND ALTERATIONS A SPECIALTY

N.Z. Agent for E. Aynsley Andrews Ltd., England.

Rather see the wonders of the world abroad than,  
living dully sluggardised at home, wear out thy youth  
with shapeless idleness.

—Shakespeare

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <div><div>NORTHLAND</div><div><div>FRIDAY 1st</div><div>Hikurangi, 140</div><div>MONDAY 4th</div><div>Rawene, 327</div><div>TUESDAY 5th</div><div>Hobson, 120</div><div>WEDNESDAY 6th</div><div>Ruawai, 207</div><div>Kaitiaki, 361</div><div>THURSDAY 7th</div><div>*Parahaki, 269</div><div>MONDAY 11th</div><div>Whangarei, 102</div><div>Arapohue, 248</div><div>Kerikeri, 402</div><div>THURSDAY 14th</div><div>Kororareka, 304</div><div>TUESDAY 19th</div><div>Ohaeawai, 101</div><div>Waipou, 179</div><div>WEDNESDAY 20th</div><div>Pono, 203</div><div>Star of the North, 1647 E.C.</div><div>THURSDAY 21st</div><div>Hokianga, 69</div><div>Wellsford, 306</div><div>MONDAY 25th</div><div>Marsden, 169</div><div>*Hatea, 431</div><div>WEDNESDAY 27th</div><div>Kaikohu, 255</div><div>Northland, 341</div><div>Northern Light, 1878 E.C.</div><div>THURSDAY 28th</div><div>Mangonui, 78</div></div></div> <div><div>AUCKLAND</div><div><div>MONDAY 4th</div><div>Ararangi, 297</div><div>Epsom, 324</div><div>Trinity, 366</div><div>Fellowship, 380</div><div>Ara, 348 E.C.</div><div>TUESDAY 5th</div><div>Ponsonby, 54</div><div>Te Atatu, 414</div><div>WEDNESDAY 6th</div><div>Manukau, 24</div><div>*Arawhiti, 267</div><div>Selwyn, 274</div><div>Ponsonby, 303 S.C.</div><div>THURSDAY 7th</div><div>*Calliope, 252</div><div>Birkenhead, 337</div><div>Wayfarers, 389</div><div>Maugharei, 427</div><div>SATURDAY 9th</div><div>Waiheke, 367</div><div>MONDAY 11th</div><div>*First Temple, 302</div><div>Anglia, 342</div><div>Remuera, 1710 E.C.</div><div>TUESDAY 12th</div><div>Titirangi, 204</div><div>Arohanui, 264</div><div>Combined Forces, 28</div><div>Belmont, 335</div><div>Onehunga, 424</div><div>WEDNESDAY 13th</div><div>Ara, 1</div><div>Milford, 372</div><div>THURSDAY 14th</div><div>Albion, 45</div><div>*Hongman, 280</div><div>Ellerslie, 434</div><div>Prince of Wales, 1338 E.C.</div><div>MONDAY 18th</div><div>Tamaki, 328</div><div>Waiatema, 689 E.C.</div><div>Wairoa, 55</div><div>Takapuna, 202</div><div>Orakei, 270</div><div>TUESDAY 19th</div><div>St. Andrew's, 8</div><div>Kumeu, 279</div><div>Orewa, 370</div><div>Pakuranga, 416</div><div>WEDNESDAY 20th</div><div>Edgar Faber, 435</div><div>Westmere, 333</div><div>Brown's Bay, 346</div><div>Waiatere, 170</div><div>Tairua, 331</div><div>THURSDAY 21st</div><div>Manungui, 168</div><div>Motunzeide, 258</div><div>Owairaka, 294</div><div>MONDAY 25th</div><div>St. Andrew, 418 S.C.</div><div>*Waikowhai, 412</div><div>Herne Bay, 440</div></div></div> <div><div>Rangitangi, 365</div><div>Oneva, 182</div><div>Pace, 322</div><div>Panmure, 393</div><div>TUESDAY 26th</div><div>Auckland, 87</div><div>Baden Powell, 381</div><div>Rangitoto, 404</div><div>Chevalier, 303</div><div>WEDNESDAY 27th</div><div>United Service, 10</div><div>Hovick, 331</div><div>Fidelity, 357</div><div>Roskill, 371</div><div>Maungakiekie, 373</div><div>THURSDAY 28th</div><div>United Masters, 167</div><div>Oliver Nicholson, 324</div><div>*Oakley, 409</div><div>Waikomiti, 396</div></div> <div><div>SOUTH AUCKLAND</div><div><div>MONDAY 4th</div><div>Ngere, 330</div><div>TUESDAY 5th</div><div>Papakura, 56</div><div>WEDNESDAY 6th</div><div>St. James, 244</div><div>THURSDAY 7th</div><div>Manurewa, 222</div><div>SATURDAY 9th</div><div>Coromandel, 17</div><div>MONDAY 11th</div><div>Franklin, 58</div><div>WEDNESDAY 13th</div><div>Takau, 278</div><div>Harmony, 2180 E.C.</div><div>Lodge of Light, 454 I.C.</div><div>THURSDAY 14th</div><div>Hauraki Plains, 249</div><div>TUESDAY 19th</div><div>St. Walter Scott, 15</div><div>WEDNESDAY 20th</div><div>Tironui, 400</div><div>THURSDAY 21st</div><div>Papatoetoe, 227</div><div>MONDAY 25th</div><div>Otahuhu, 387</div><div>THURSDAY 28th</div><div>United Waikou, 90</div><div>*Pukekohe, 382</div></div></div> <div><div>WAIKATO</div><div><div>MONDAY 4th</div><div>Waipi, 112</div><div>Te Marama, 186</div><div>Tuahiue, 408</div><div>Kawerau, 422</div><div>TUESDAY 5th</div><div>Abercorn, 76</div><div>Tawhiri, 166</div><div>WEDNESDAY 6th</div><div>Piako, 160</div><div>Nau Mai, 177</div><div>*Whakatane, 198</div><div>Matakana, 356</div><div>The Gate, 407</div><div>THURSDAY 7th</div><div>Otapake, 283</div><div>Alexandra, 1188 E.C.</div><div>Putaruru, 401</div><div>FRIDAY 8th</div><div>Karori, 165</div><div>*Hongman, 280</div><div>Beta-Waikato, 12</div><div>TUESDAY 12th</div><div>Alpha, 81</div><div>*Rotorua, 153</div><div>Gawa, 232</div><div>Katiki, 295</div><div>WEDNESDAY 13th</div><div>Waipa, 119</div><div>Mt. Maunganui, 376</div><div>Montrose, 722 S.C.</div><div>THURSDAY 14th</div><div>Plunket, 163</div><div>*Taneatua, 220</div><div>Orakau, 390</div><div>SATURDAY 16th</div><div>Pukemiro, 301</div><div>MONDAY 18th</div><div>Arawa, 406</div><div>*Hamilton, 291</div><div>Turanganui, 1480 E.C.</div><div>WEDNESDAY 20th</div><div>Ohinemuri, 107</div><div>Tauriri, 118</div><div>Tirau, 193</div><div>Kaimanawa, 426</div><div>THURSDAY 21st</div><div>Te Aroha, 52</div><div>Tauranga, 125</div></div></div> <div><div>HAWKE'S BAY</div><div><div>SATURDAY 2nd</div><div>Faithful, 307</div><div>MONDAY 4th</div><div>*Research, 305</div><div>TUESDAY 5th</div><div>Victoria, 21</div><div>WEDNESDAY 6th</div><div>Bedford, 25</div><div>MONDAY 11th</div><div>Lion, 114</div><div>Kennedy, 329</div><div>TUESDAY 12th</div><div>Heretaunga, 73</div><div>Waikaremoana, 158</div><div>Puketoi, 149</div><div>WEDNESDAY 13th</div><div>Omaramu, 216</div><div>Services' Lodge of H.B., 313</div><div>THURSDAY 14th</div><div>Scinde Centennial, 405</div><div>MONDAY 18th</div><div>Abercorn, 76</div><div>FRIDAY 19th</div><div>Scinde, 5</div><div>WEDNESDAY 20th</div><div>Te Mata, 298</div><div>THURSDAY 21st</div><div>Rawhiti, 66</div><div>MONDAY 25th</div><div>Haeta, 272</div><div>Porangahau, 206</div><div>TUESDAY 26th</div><div>Ruahine, 80</div><div>WEDNESDAY 27th</div><div>Waihoiki, 374</div><div>Ruataniwha, 172</div><div>THURSDAY 28th</div><div>Napier, 268</div></div></div> <div><div>TARANAKI</div><div><div>SATURDAY 2nd</div><div>Whangamomona, 234</div><div>MONDAY 4th</div><div>*Kaponga, 208</div><div>TUESDAY 5th</div><div>Hawera, 34</div><div>*Serenity, 347</div><div>Sir Donald McLean</div><div>MONDAY 11th</div><div>Beta-Waikato, 12</div><div>TUESDAY 12th</div><div>Tainui, 366</div><div>*Mt. Egmont, 670</div><div>MONDAY 18th</div><div>Mania, 286</div><div>TUESDAY 19th</div><div>Te Henui, 181</div><div>WEDNESDAY 20th</div><div>Patea Kil., 15</div><div>SATURDAY 16th</div><div>Ohura, 214</div><div>MONDAY 18th</div><div>Moa, 110</div><div>TUESDAY 19th</div><div>St. John's, 95</div><div>Research Lodge of Tararaki, 323</div><div>WEDNESDAY 20th</div><div>Stratford, 75</div><div>De Burgh Adams, 446 I.C.</div><div>THURSDAY 21st</div><div>Taranaki, 240</div><div>MONDAY 25th</div><div>New Plymouth, 338</div><div>TUESDAY 26th</div><div>Ikarua, 115</div><div>WEDNESDAY 27th</div><div>Ramanui, 429</div></div></div> <div><div>MEETINGS FOR AUGUST</div><div>* INSTALLATION</div><div><div>Waipou, 241</div><div>Hillcrest, 363</div><div>MONDAY 25th</div><div>Rangitoto, 350</div><div>TUESDAY 26th</div><div>Gilbourn, 344</div><div>Tokoroa, 233</div><div>Maniapoto, 206</div><div>Apanui, 395</div><div>Te Papa, 316</div><div>To Rauwhata, 364</div><div>Norupara, 421</div><div>THURSDAY 28th</div><div>To Puke, 261</div><div>*Matamata, 265</div></div></div> <div><div>RUAPEHU</div><div><div>MONDAY 4th</div><div>Waverley Kil., 311</div><div>WEDNESDAY 6th</div><div>United Manawatu, 172 E.C.</div><div>TUESDAY 19th</div><div>Eketahuna, 92</div><div>Tawera o kapiti, 253</div><div>Miramar, 317</div><div>Windsor, 377</div><div>Waimu, 379</div><div>WEDNESDAY 20th</div><div>Ulster, 67</div><div>Haitaitai, 285</div><div>Wellington, 1521 E.C.</div><div>THURSDAY 21st</div><div>Trentham, 262</div><div>Charles Ferguson, 207</div><div>Herbert Teagle, 300</div><div>SATURDAY 23rd</div><div>*Eastbourne, 217</div><div>Waikanae, 433</div><div>MONDAY 25th</div><div>Levin, 386</div><div>Rongotea, 146</div><div>Boulcott, 429</div><div>Paritutu, 423</div><div>TUESDAY 26th</div><div>Greytown, 74</div><div>Mokoi, 213</div><div>Hautonga, 366</div><div>N.Z. Pacific, 22</div><div>WEDNESDAY 27th</div><div>Wairarapa, 238</div><div>Zelland, 312</div><div>Friendship, 353</div><div>Aerangi, 2380 E.C.</div><div>THURSDAY 28th</div><div>Tararua, 67</div><div>Renown, 219</div><div>*Te Rima, 394</div><div>Karori, 247</div></div></div> <div><div>NELSON AND MARLBOROUGH</div><div><div>TUESDAY 5th</div><div>Eckford, 334</div><div>WEDNESDAY 6th</div><div>Waimaea, 266</div><div>Tasman Bay, 413</div><div>SATURDAY 9th</div><div>Golden Bay, 2194 E.C.</div><div>TUESDAY 12th</div><div>*Marlborough, 106</div><div>Unanimity, 257</div><div>WEDNESDAY 13th</div><div>Forest, 116</div><div>THURSDAY 14th</div><div>Victory, 40</div><div>SATURDAY 16th</div><div>Havelock, 104</div><div>St. Cuthbert's, 144</div><div>Wakatu, 385</div><div>WEDNESDAY 20th</div><div>Nelson, 288</div><div>THURSDAY 21st</div><div>Awatere, 292</div><div>TUESDAY 26th</div><div>Wairau, 42</div><div>Southern Star, 735 E.C.</div><div>WEDNESDAY 27th</div><div>Motueka, 117</div><div>THURSDAY 28th</div><div>Waitohi, 111</div></div></div> <div><div>WESTLAND</div><div><div>SATURDAY 2nd</div><div>Mokihinui, 96</div><div>TUESDAY 5th</div><div>Greymouth, 1233 E.C.</div><div>WEDNESDAY 6th</div><div>Advance, 61</div><div>Aorangi, 89</div><div>THURSDAY 7th</div><div>Phoenix, 1690 E.C.</div><div>SATURDAY 9th</div><div>Wairau, 17</div><div>Pacific, 1453 E.C.</div><div>MONDAY 11th</div><div>Kawariri-Westport, 152</div></div></div> <div><div>TUESDAY 12th</div><div>Pacific, 1229 E.C.</div><div>WEDNESDAY 13th</div><div>Kuranga, 65</div><div>THURSDAY 14th</div><div>Manungui, 136</div><div>SATURDAY 16th</div><div>Torea, 121</div><div>Ross, 339</div><div>TUESDAY 19th</div><div>Kumara, 65</div><div>WEDNESDAY 20th</div><div>Connaught, 187</div><div>THURSDAY 21st</div><div>Robert Burns, 50</div><div>Westland Kil., 88</div></div> <div><div>CANTERBURY</div><div><div>Caledonian, 16</div><div>MONDAY 4th</div><div>Charles Flavell, 378</div><div>Amberley, 2007 E.C.</div><div>TUESDAY 5th</div><div>Unanimity, 3</div><div>Lincoln, 35</div><div>*Civic, 157</div><div>Tawera, 188</div><div>Harmony, 325</div><div>Awahina, 439</div><div>WEDNESDAY 6th</div><div>St. George, 29</div><div>Southern Cross, 6</div><div>Crown, 138</div><div>Avon, 185</div><div>FRIDAY 8th</div><div>Phoenix, 43</div><div>THURSDAY 9th</div><div>Amuri, 184</div><div>MONDAY 11th</div><div>Progress, 22</div><div>Elrene, 211</div><div>Southern Star, 256</div><div>St. John, 1137 E.C.</div><div>TUESDAY 12th</div><div>St. Augustine, 4</div><div>Parera, 154</div><div>Shirley, 263</div><div>*Corinthian, 321</div><div>Asburton, 181 E.C.</div><div>WEDNESDAY 13th</div><div>Methven, 51</div><div>*St. Augustine, 99</div><div>United Forces, 245</div><div>THURSDAY 14th</div><div>*Ashley, 28</div><div>Kaikoura, 60</div><div>Mackenzie, 93</div><div>Wairori, 141</div><div>Doric, 275</div><div>Conyers, 1916 E.C.</div><div>SATURDAY 16th</div><div>Ngapara, 68</div><div>MONDAY 18th</div><div>Timaru, 196</div><div>Acacia, 209</div><div>Summer, 242</div><div>Fendallton, 384</div><div>Gothic, 388</div><div>TUESDAY 19th</div><div>*Robert Burns, 139</div><div>Riccarton, 276</div><div>Takaka, 145</div><div>WEDNESDAY 20th</div><div>Geraldine, 27</div><div>Thistle, 118</div><div>Hornby, 425</div><div>THURSDAY 21st</div><div>Canterbury Kil., 23</div><div>Chelviot, 124</div><div>Malvern, 230</div><div>Canterbury, 1048 E.C.</div><div>SATURDAY 23rd</div><div>*Koranga, 197</div><div>MONDAY 25th</div><div>Malrahi, 131</div><div>Ahurewa, 181</div><div>TUESDAY 26th</div><div>Christchurch, 81</div><div>Centennial, 358</div><div>WEDNESDAY 27th</div><div>St. Alban's, 2597 E.C.</div><div>Concord, 39</div><div>Woolston, 430</div><div>THURSDAY 28th</div><div>*St. Martin, 162</div><div>Erewhon, 200</div><div>*Ionic, 212</div><div>Cashmere, 271</div><div>Mairehau, 391</div></div></div> <div><div>OTAGO</div><div><div>FRIDAY 1st</div><div>Wanaka, 277</div><div>SATURDAY 2nd</div><div>Teviot, 148</div><div>MONDAY 4th</div><div>Maori, 105</div><div>TUESDAY 5th</div><div>Mawhera, 136</div><div>FRIDAY 8th</div><div>Morning Star, 192</div><div>WEDNESDAY 6th</div><div>Hercules, 36</div><div>St. Clair, 246</div><div>Oamaru, 260</div><div>THURSDAY 7th</div><div>Otago Kil., 143</div><div>St. John, 84 S.C.</div><div>FRIDAY 8th</div><div>*Achilles, 310</div><div>MONDAY 11th</div><div>Clutha, 14</div><div>Ionic, 191</div><div>Strath Taieri, 199</div><div>Karitane, 221</div><div>TUESDAY 12th</div><div>Taharangi, 235</div><div>WEDNESDAY 13th</div><div>Otago, 7</div><div>Waitaki, 11</div><div>Cromwell Kil., 98</div><div>St. Bathans, 126</div><div>THURSDAY 14th</div><div>St. John, 84</div><div>Clinton, 183</div><div>St. Kilda, 362</div><div>Otago Kil., 417 S.C.</div><div>SATURDAY 16th</div><div>*Palmerston, 26</div><div>SATURDAY 21st</div><div>Palmerston, 26</div><div>MONDAY 18th</div><div>Haeremai, 155</div><div>TUESDAY 19th</div><div>Waterley, 226</div><div>WEDNESDAY 20th</div><div>Oamaru Kil., 82</div><div>Owaka, 180</div><div>THURSDAY 21st</div><div>Amity, 354</div><div>Celtic, 477 S.C.</div><div>SATURDAY 23rd</div><div>Koputahi, 239</div><div>MONDAY 25th</div><div>Macandrew, 343</div><div>TUESDAY 26th</div><div>Hiram, 46</div><div>Services, 237</div><div>South Otago, 428</div><div>WEDNESDAY 27th</div><div>Manuhirika Kil., 109</div><div>THURSDAY 28th</div><div>Kirow, 164</div><div>Roslyn, 250</div></div></div> <div><div>SOUTHLAND</div><div><div>MONDAY 4th</div><div>Adoniram, 411</div><div>TUESDAY 5th</div><div>Winton, 108</div><div>WEDNESDAY 6th</div><div>Lodge of Remembrance, 318</div><div>*Gordon, 320</div><div>THURSDAY 7th</div><div>Southern Cross, 9</div><div>SATURDAY 9th</div><div>Wairaki, 145</div><div>MONDAY 11th</div><div>Mataura, 174</div><div>TUESDAY 12th</div><div>*Victoria, 147</div><div>WEDNESDAY 13th</div><div>Southland, 273</div><div>THURSDAY 14th</div><div>*Mokoro, 45</div><div>Orepuki, 137</div><div>SATURDAY 16th</div><div>Fortitude, 64</div><div>MONDAY 18th</div><div>Arrow Kil., 86</div><div>Taringatura, 160</div><div>Waipapa, 139</div><div>TUESDAY 19th</div><div>Wallace, 120</div><div>WEDNESDAY 20th</div><div>Harvey, 49</div><div>Lake Ophir, 85</div><div>Tuatapere, 210</div><div>THURSDAY 21st</div><div>St. John, 9</div><div>MONDAY 25th</div><div>Waikaka, 151</div><div>TUESDAY 26th</div><div>*Anarima, 77</div><div>Edendale, 289</div><div>WEDNESDAY 27th</div><div>*Switzers, 223</div></div></div> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



### THE OLD-FASHIONED CRAFT

Permissive is the word which is applied to the present age: some of our older members see in permissiveness a headlong rush to destruction.

Perhaps things are not necessarily as bad as they appear. Our bearded, long-haired youngsters seem wild and undisciplined to our short-back-and-sides, clean-shaven generation; and yet some of us think back with pride to the age of the first Elizabeth, the age of Drake and Raleigh. Words are freely used by today's writers which a generation or so ago would have been regarded as fit only for the smoking room: in films standards of frankness differ markedly from those in force during the heyday of the Hays Office. The universities are no longer cloistered establishments where the young feel privileged to hang on the words of the expert, feeling themselves too diffident, inexperienced and uninformed to attempt any active part in politics. Violence and unrest seem to be everywhere: society, apparently so settled in the 1920s and even to some extent in the lean 1930s is in a turmoil, a ferment, where old standards are challenged even before new ones are formulated or tested to replace them.

Like the old clubman with his Times, we may very easily be tempted to feel that the country is going to the dogs.

Perhaps it is not so bad after all. Perhaps even in the great age of Victoria, when Britannia ruled the waves and the first of the virtues was respectability, there was an unacknowledged seamy underside to life, unsung and almost unchronicled, dividing society so sharply that the picture of the law-abiding upper crust was no real picture at all, and even the words of Dickens omitted much that was regarded as unfit for the eyes and ears of his contemporaries. Perhaps the violence and the unrest we see today were matched in a different way in that great age; but perhaps also the record of it was better concealed, swept under the carpet in subservience to the Victorian principle of keeping up appearances at all costs.

In many ways the world today is a bad world: war and cruelty and crime and violence seem always to be increasing.

It might, nevertheless, be a mistake to place too much emphasis on this impression. Man's technical advances mean that he can conduct his wars with more cruelty and horror: they do not necessarily mean that he is more vicious than he was, or can hate harder. Slavery has been reduced to far smaller dimensions; punishments meted out in courts of justice are more curative, less punitive than they were.

The Pharisaic code of society which condoned anything but a social breach, but then would send the poor pregnant daughter stumbling into the snow has given place to an attitude which would rehabilitate the mother and give the child a chance he never had when the law stigmatised him with bastardy. The causes of wars are complex, but it may be that, of the wars that break out, fewer are undertaken simply to exploit the helpless, more to safeguard what appear to be vital interests. Perhaps there is more kindness in society, more thought is given to help the weak and to salvage damaged human material, to reform and reconstitute. Society is full of movements for good causes, and many of them are most successful in their accomplishments.

Life, though, is more complicated, and if one has lived in the same place for many years it is likely that one has more neighbours: small towns grow to larger ones and in time become cities. A big city (in international terms) with a murder a day naturally seems less law-abiding than a small town with perhaps one in a century: the difference may be more apparent than real. We would be wrong to see society as embarked on a headlong run downhill to perdition.

What is actually happening may perhaps not unfairly be described as a revaluation. The average age of our New Zealand community is much lower than it was: the younger generation is nearer to dominance than it has ever been, and there are moves to recognise young people as adults at an earlier age than ever before.

May it not be fair to suggest that other people's apprehension about the young is largely based on the unhappy impression they have derived from reading reports of the activities of a minority which, although it

kicks up a preposterous dust, is really statistically quite small? The majority of young people, in spite of the heritage of imperfections with which we have provided them, are at least as decent as ourselves, and probably, since they tend to hammer things out for themselves instead of taking them on trust, a good deal more honest.

Young people today do not like to be harangued about their duties. They have been taught to be equally if not more concerned about their fights, real or imagined. Rather than instruction they prefer discussion, learning by question and answer, with opportunity for dissent: the Socratic method rather than the didactic. Moral values are not necessarily absolute: each man during his life hammers out the code he can accept, and more or less successfully lives by it. The point is that it is his code, not necessarily on that his father and his father's forebears have agreed upon and handed to him in a package, with an injunction to accept the lot or be damned for ever more. Precept, to the young, must appear largely to have taken the place of thought, and they are right to contend that it is healthy for society to re-examine itself.

The best Freemason is not necessarily the man who has accepted his package with docility and trust; rather is he the man who has been sceptical but has of his own accord come to accept the principles which we, in our easier attitude of conformity, embraced with less tribulation.

It would be hard to improve of the advice of Polonius:

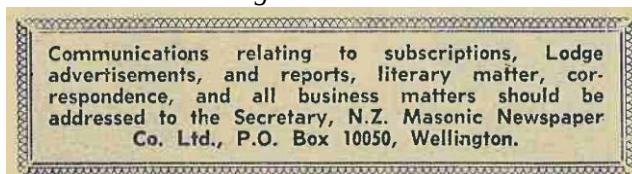
"This above all: to thine own self be true  
And it must follow, as the night the day  
Thou canst not then be false to any man."

If lodges are finding that fewer candidates come forward, and that those who do are in general a little older than they were, we would do well to remember that today it may take the thoughtful man some time to find his feet; but that when he does, if he has come to accept substantially the philosophy to which the Craft adheres, it is more likely to be because he has tested it and found it strengthening than because he has unthinkingly accepted it for want of anything that appeared better.

\* \* \*

*Tracing Boards available on order from*

*Regalia House*



### CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Journals bearing the following addresses have been returned to this office marked, "Gone, No Address". Should any Lodge Secretary or Brother know the present address of any of these Brethren, we would be pleased to receive their advice.

A. Bowden, 738 Tararu Rd., Thames.

H. C. Bull, 181 Broderick Rd., Johnsonville.

John Dennis, Glenure, R.D., Balfour, Southland.

E. Hemingway, 147 Chadwick Rd., Greerton, Tauranga, Secretary, Matatua Conclave, No. 143, S.M.

C. H. A. Hiri, 9 Craighall Cres., Dunedin. G. A. Lindsay, 18 Melrose Pl., Tokoroa.

D. R. McKenzie, 87 James St., Whakatane.

J. D. Moncrieff, 36 Albert St., Pahiatua.

K. A. Richards. Antares Flats, 6 East St., Petone.

A. J. Scott, 47 Normanby Rd., Manaia R.D.

\* \* \*

### THE EARL OF SCARBROUGH

Not only has English Freemasonry suffered a severe loss in the death of the Earl of Scarbrough, K.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., P.C., T.D., etc., Pro Grand Master, but his passing will be felt throughout the whole Masonic world, as his works as Grand Master of the United Grand Lodge of England for 16 years, from 1951 to 1967, and then as Pro Grand Master from 1967 until his death at the age of 72, were of material benefit to all Masons in every Constitution.

He was educated at Eton, Sandhurst and Oxford, and was a Member of Parliament for 13 years, until he became Governor of Bombay, a position he held for six years. On his return to England he became Under Secretary for India, a position he held with distinction. He was Lord Chamberlain for 11 years and was Lord Lieutenant for Yorkshire, West Riding, and the City of York.

In 1920 he was initiated in Opollo University Lodge, No. 357, and became a member of numerous other Lodges, becoming District Grand Master of Bombay in 1940; Deputy Grand Master in 1947; Grand Master in 1951; and Pro Grand Master in 1957. He was also First Grand Principal of the Supreme Royal Arch Chapter of England.

Last March he paid a short visit to New Zealand, with Lady Scarbrough, when he installed R.W. Bro. I. E. Whale, District Grand Master for Auckland, and Grand Superintendent of the North Island, New Zealand, and R.W. Bro. E. W. Pickford, District Grand Master for Otago and Southland.

Although only a short time in New Zealand he endeared himself to those who were fortunate to meet him, and those attending the official functions at which he officiated, will long remember his interesting and informative remarks.

We mourn the passing of one who by precept and example showed the true spirit of Masonry in all parts of the globe, and are proud that he did so much to bring the Craft to its highest peak of perfection.

—R.F.N.

## Starting a Study Group?

### THEN YOU NEED THE WORKING TOOLS

|                                                 |           |        |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------|
| THE MODERN CRAFTSMAN (Ashby)                    | - - - - - | \$2.00 |
| MASONIC BIBLE                                   | - - - - - | \$3.30 |
| BUILDERS (Newton)                               | - - - - - | \$4.00 |
| POCKET HISTORY OF FREEMASONRY (Pick and Knight) | - -       | \$2.60 |

#### JUST RECEIVED !

|                                                      |           |         |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| MASONRY IN JAPAN—THE FIRST 100 YEARS (Peck)          | - -       | \$12.50 |
| HISTORY OF ROYAL ARCH MASONRY (Turnbull and Denslow) |           |         |
| Three Volumes                                        | - - - - - | \$12.50 |



For Masonic Books Contact :

**University Book Shop Limited**

378 GREAT KING STREET - P.O. BOX 1105, DUNEDIN

## *Notes from the Provinces*

### AUCKLAND

#### MEMORIAL TO THE LATE M.W. BROTHER WILFRED W. WRIGHT, P.Pro. G.M., GRAND ALMONER

At the Installation Meeting of Lodge United Service, No. 10, N.Z.C. (Constituted in 1864 as No. 421 Irish Constitution) held at the Masonic Hall, St. Benedict Street, Auckland, on Wednesday 25 June 1969, a memorial case containing the photo and Masonic jewels of the late M.W. Bro. Wilfred W. Wright, P.Pro. G.M., Grand Almoner, was unveiled and dedicated.

Brother Wright was initiated in Lodge United Service, No. 10 in 1921, was Master in 1928, and served a second term in 1932. In 1934-35 he was G.D.C, and the following year was made J.G.W.

In 1940-41 he was President of the Board of Benevolence and in 1945 he succeeded M.W. Bro. Oliver Nicholson as Provincial Grand Master, a position he held with distinction for two years. In 1953 he was further honoured with the rank of P.Pro. G.M.

His work as founder of the Almoners' Association was recognised when in 1967 he was appointed as the first Grand Almoner of Grand Lodge.

The Provincial Grand Master, R.W. Bro. S. A. Oldham in performing the ceremony had this to say: "I unveil this memorial to the memory of our late brother in the belief that we will never forget his lifetime of service to our Craft.

"I dedicate this memorial to the future generations of Freemasonry, and charge you W.M. and your successors to maintain this memorial case, so that it will keep before us the evergreen memory of our late M.W. Brother. May his memory never fade." So mote it be.

M.W. Bro. John A. Redwood, P.G.M., was invited to speak and had this to say:

"I am greatly honoured to be invited to take some part in this unveiling ceremony. How privileged we are to be present this evening. Time does not permit me on this occasion to express fully the affection and esteem in which the late M.W. Bro. Wilfred W. Wright was held by the brethren of the Auckland Province, and by the brethren of Lodge United Service, No. 10 in particular.

"It is fitting that such a memorial should be established, and that it should take its place near the memorial bust and portrait of the late M.W. Bro. Oliver Nicholson, his immediate predecessor as Provincial Grand Master of the Auckland District.

"It is fitting also that the brethren of Lodge United Service, his mother Lodge, should have undertaken the responsibility of establishing it. Through this medium those who were privileged to know M.W. Bro. Wright, will be constantly reminded of the gratitude they owe to the Great Architect of the Universe for the life and service to the Craft of one who meant so much to Freemasonry in this and neighbouring districts.

"He gloried in his work, and he was noble and at the same time humble in his attainments.

"We remember him as a pattern of perfection and excellence, which we should all strive to emulate."

---

### **THE GRAND MASTER AT THE OLIVER NICHOLSON LODGE, No. 326**

The announcement from the Master, W. Bro. R. T. W. Speirs at the April meeting, that he had accepted the invitation through the Provincial Grand Master to receive the Grand Master, M.Wor. Bro. Sir Arthur Porritt, Bt., G.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., C.B.E., at the Installation Meeting on 22 May, electrified the Brethren into spontaneous action.

A subcommittee was formed to prepare for this very important event, and the committee enlisted the guidance and experience of the Provincial Grand Master, R.W. Bro. Selwyn Oldham and the Grand Director of Ceremonies, V.W. Bro. Philip E. Bradburn.

As the meeting night was a Thursday, which coincided with a late shopping night in Karangahape Road, parking problems became a headache, but were happily overcome by the co-operation of the City Council Traffic Department, and the Ministry of Works, and the loan of the Smith and Brown parking area.

The Oliver Nicholson Lodge was asked to adhere to a strict programme based on:

All visitors to be received between 6.30 and 7 p.m. The Provincial Grand Master will enter at 7.10 p.m. Sister Constitutions received at 7.15 p.m. The Grand Master and Officers of Grand Lodge received at 7.25 p.m.

The Lodge was tyled in the afternoon at 2 o'clock, and after the business had been decided, the work was suspended until the evening when the Lodge was resumed at 6.20 p.m. and the Master commenced to receive visitors. A tribute to visiting Masters and their Brethren accompanying them must be recorded, for many were waiting before 6 p.m. to be received. The Master, W. Bro. R. T. W. Speirs, working with two sets of Deacons, received Masters in Ceremony two at a time, enabling all visitors to be seated by 7 p.m. Although extra chairs almost filled the Lodge room, an overflow estimated at over 100 were unable to be seated in the room, and were accommodated outside and the stairs tyled. Surely this was a splendid tribute to our Grand Master.

W. Bro. Speirs received with honours the Provincial Grand Master and invited him to take control of the Lodge to receive on his behalf the Sister Constitutions, the Grand Master, and Officers of Grand Lodge, and afterwards to install his successor, Bro. W. J. Batley, the Master elect.

The Register recorded an attendance of over 500 Brethren, and it was unfortunate that many Brethren could not be accommodated inside the Lodge room.

On behalf of the Oliver Nicholson Lodge, R.W. Bro. Selwyn Oldham, Prov. G.M., received and welcomed: Bro. J. G. Erne Adams, District Grand Master for New Zealand, Grand Lodge of Scotland and District Grand Lodge Officers; R.W. Bro. W. C. T. Brunton, Provincial Grand Master for New Zealand, Grand Lodge of Ireland and Grand Lodge Officers; R.W. Bro. I. E. Whale, District Grand Master for Auckland, United Grand Lodge of England, and District Grand Lodge Officers, and afterwards received and welcomed the Grand Master in the presence of a full Lodge room.

The Provincial Grand Master installed the new Master, W. Bro. William John Batley. At a later stage in the Ceremony, the Master was addressed by V.Wor. Bro. Frank Kirton, P.G.D.C., with the Address to the Master. It is appropriate to record here that Frank Kirton wears a 50 Years' Service Jewel, is in his 81st year, and is a regular attender at the Oliver Nicholson Lodge meetings. The Grand Master paid passing tribute to V.Wor. Bro. Kirton in the Refectory proceedings later, when he said that "everyone present must have been moved by the splendid rendering of the Address to the Master by one of the Lodge's 'youngest' members". During the evening, the Grand Master presented to M.Wor. Bro. Jack Redwood, P.G.M., a Certificate defined as "Patent of Appointment as a representative of the Grand Lodge of Ireland, near to the Grand Lodge of New Zealand" in a spirited and humorous address.

The ceremony of Installation was conducted with such strict precision by the R.W. Installing Master, and the newly installed Master, W. Bro. W. J. Batley, that the Lodge was closed on time at 10 p.m., and the Brethren present then adjourned to the Refectory proceedings downstairs. Both Refectories were used and filled to capacity. The Lodge records its grateful thanks to the Temple Custodian, and to the many visitors who assisted as Stewards during the evening.

In the Refectory the programme consisted of:

Toast—"Her Majesty the Queen and the Craft".

Toast—"Most Worshipful the Grand Master" (R.W. Bro. Selwyn Oldham, Provincial Grand Master).

Response—M.W. Bro. Sir Arthur Porritt, Grand Master.

Toast—"The Master" (W. Bro. M. R. McNeill, P.M.). Response—W. Bro. W. J. Batley, Master.

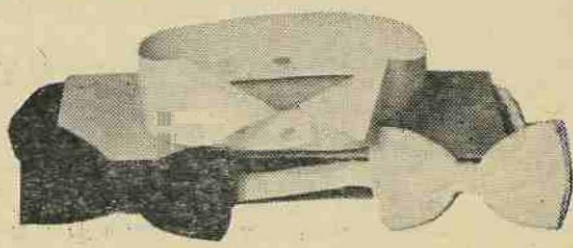
Toast—"The Visitors and Sister Constitutions" (V.W. Bro. D. A. Thorburn, Past President, Board of General Purposes).

Response—R.W. Bro. I. E. Whale, District Grand Master for Auckland, United Grand Lodge of England.

The Grand Master in response to the toast, firstly referred to the record of achievement of the late:

Most Worshipful Brother Oliver Nicholson, W.M., the Ara Lodge, No. 1 (1899-1900); Grand Registrar (1900); Senior Grand Warden (1902); Provincial Grand Master (1904-11 inclusive and 1914-45 inclusive); Pro. Grand Master (1908-09 and 1925); Grand Master (1916-17), died 19 July 1952.

In paying a tribute also to the late Most Wor. Bro. Edgar Faber, P.G.M., he appreciated the attendance of Brethren at the Memorial Chapel in the Roskill Masonic Village, but pressed the point that Brethren could also further the interests of the Craft by regular attendance at Church, and if possible, should also take part in



**PLASTIC WING COLLARS**

PURE WHITE — LINEN FINISH

Wash in warm, soapy water with flannel. Dry with towel. . . . Collar ready to wear.

Sizes: 15, 15½, 16, 16½, 17, 17½, 18.

Price: 50c each, post paid.

Send to:

**MODELUX PRODUCTIONS LTD.,**

P.O. Box 7183, Ponsonby, Auckland

other public duties, thereby making their Masonic principles and influence more useful for the good of the community as a whole.

The Provincial Grand Master has since received a personal letter from His Excellency thanking the Oliver Nicholson Lodge and its members for one of the most enjoyable evenings of his life, and expressed his appreciation for the manner in which the evening was conducted.

Many Brethren who must, by necessity, remain unnamed, assisted throughout the evening with varying duties. One of the car parks was patrolled against marauding intruders by a teenage son of a Mason, and many Brethren from other Lodges assisted the Officers and Master of the Oliver Nicholson Lodge.

The evening was happily concluded with a spirited toast of, "The Visitors and Sister Constitutions", by V.W. Bro. D. A. Thorburn.

The Grand Master and Officers of Grand Lodge retired at 11 p.m. and left behind them the assembled Brethren including visitors from Whangarei, Thames, Waikato, and many other visitors from outlying districts to conclude the evening with reminiscences and brotherly exchange of greetings until a late hour.

This report would not be complete without expressing the Lodge's thanks to the ladies of the Oliver Nicholson Lodge who so willingly helped at laying the tables, and arranging the beautiful floral decorations on the Grand Master's table, and throughout the Refectory.

—A.R.M.

\* \* \*

*Rose Croix Eagles and Stars in stock at  
Regalia House*



#### **V.W. BRO. ALEX. SERVICE, P.G.C.**

Auckland lost one of its Masonic stalwarts on 13 May when V.W. Bro. Alexander Service passed to the Grand Lodge above. He was initiated in St. Andrew's Lodge, No. 8, on 10 November 1920 and was installed as W.M. on 19 July 1927. He was a founder of First Temple, No. 302, the Lodge of Peace, No. 322, of which he was Senior Deacon for the first year, and Baden Powell, No. 381, the formation of which was his idea, and which he organised. He was Junior Grand Deacon in 1950, and was promoted to the rank of P.G. Chaplain in 1956.

V. Ex. Comp. Service was exalted in the Auckland Provincial Royal Arch Chapter, No. 9, in 1924, later joined Manukau Chapter, was a Founder of Mt. Eden Chapter, No. 91, in 1952, and was installed as first Principal of that Chapter in 1953. He was a founder of the Chapter of Research, No. 93 in 1955, and of the Chapter of Peace in 1957. He was given the rank of P.G. Std. Bearer in 1960. He took the Cryptic degrees in the Ara Council in 1941, and the Red Cross of Babylon degrees in 1953.

Ill. Bro. Service was perfected in the Auckland Rose Croix Chapter, No. 266, in December 1931 and was inducted as M.W.S. in 1948. He received the 30th degree in 1951, and was promoted to the 31st degree in 1956, and to the 32nd degree in 1956. He was one of the organisers of St. Barnabas Chapter, No. 490, and later joined Tawera Chapter, No. 361.

Bro. Service received the degrees of the Royal Order of Scotland in 1951.

Ill. Bro. Service was admitted to the Red Cross of Constantine and its appendant degrees in New Zealand Conclave, No. 172, in Wellington in 1945, and was a founder of Auckland Conclave in 1947, becoming M.P.S. of that Conclave in 1950. He received the rank of P.G. Vice-Chamberlain of England in 1953, and was promoted to the rank of P.G. Orator in 1955.

Em. Frated Service gave long and faithful service to Knight Templary to which he was admitted in 1931, becoming Preceptor of his mother Preceptory, Southern Cross in 1940. He was Dist. G. Chamberlain of New Zealand in 1948, and Dist. G. Almoner in 1949. When the New Zealand District was divided in 1954 he became Dist. G. Seneschal of New Zealand North. He was Dist. G. Prior from 1959 to 1964, and was created a K.C.T. in 1961. He was a Founder of the Preceptory of Kaitaia (1949), Burns (1959), Bay of Plenty, which

he consecrated (1963), and South Auckland (1965). During the war his gas producer enabled him to convey a team of Dist. G. Officers to Whangarei each year to conduct the Installation ceremony. He rarely missed an Installation of any of the eight Preceptories in the District. He took the degree of Knight Templar Priest in Northland Tabernacle, No. 11, and was a founder of Auckland Tabernacle, No. 12, in 1944. He was installed as High Priest in 1948, received the rank of P.G. Ill. Pillar of England in 1952, and was promoted to the rank of P.G. VI. Pillar (very Ill.) in 1959.

V.W. Bro. Service who was born in Ballarat, and with his brother carried on the boxmaking business which their father had founded until their retirement, gave long and devoted service to the Boy Scout movement, of which he was Auckland Metropolitan Commissioner for a period. He received the Order of the Acorn in recognition. A large gathering, particularly of members of the Craft attended his funeral service, which was conducted by V.W. Bro. Rev. A. Everil Orr, P.G.C.

---

**ADDRESS TO ALMONERS BY MOST WORSHIPFUL BRO.**

**W. W. WRIGHT, Past Pro. G.M., G. Alm.,**

**HAMILTON, 24 OCTOBER 1968**

**Delivered by Wor. Bro. G. F. K. H. Betham, P.G.B.B.**

When I received the invitation to attend this evening's meeting, I was asked if I would address the Brethren, but I was not told what I had to speak about. But, as you must go to the baker if you need bread and to the shoemaker if you want your shoes repaired, so it naturally follows that when you address a gathering of Freemasons your subject should be Freemasonry, and when it is a meeting of a special group of Freemasons—to wit, the Almoners—you must endeavour to say something about Almoners.

A school teacher once asked his class: "What is a politician?" One bright urchin replied: "A man who makes speeches." "But," said the teacher, "I make speeches and I am not a politician." "Oh," said the boy, "but a politician makes **good** speeches!"

Well, I hasten to assure you that I am not a politician and actually dislike having to make a speech and would much prefer to sit in my own little corner, unseen, unheralded and unsung, but I am nevertheless rather pleased to have the opportunity of saying a few words on this occasion, because I am fully convinced that we have in the Almoners' Associations an organisation which has the appreciation of both heaven and earth.

There are many sides of Freemasonry in which a Brother may particularly interest himself, possibly in one more than another. He may take an active part in the affairs of his Lodge, specialising in the recital of our beautiful ritual and eventually attain the Master's chair; he could be attracted by the technical and research side of Masonry; it may be that it is the social side which appeals most to him; but the best of them all is the benevolent work of our Craft.

In this respect, the Almoners' Associations of New Zealand, with their many avenues of affording assistance, are carrying out a most necessary humanitarian work.

Admittedly, the Board of Benevolence is doing the bigger and more businesslike things—the granting of annuities, the taking over of interest-free mortgages, the making of Benevolent Grants—but this Board does not have the essential personal contact as does the Almoner. The Almoner is charged with the duty of caring for our sick, elderly and needy Brethren and their dependents, in many cases by extending sympathy and comfort, not to be bought with money nor measured in terms of money.

Rule 109, Book of Constitution, Clause 2, reads as follows:

"If monies be granted from the Fund of Benevolence to any Almoners' Association, Hospital Visiting Committee or other organisation dispensing charity or assisting in sickness or distress, the Board shall not be bound to see to the application of the money so granted." Grand Lodge grants \$1,500 yearly to the various Almoners' Associations.

All this adds up to the fact that Grand Lodge realises the importance of, and encourages, the work carried out by the Almoners' Associations, and acknowledges that these Associations are performing duties that are beyond the scope of the Board of Benevolence. It also shows that the Board has every confidence that the money so granted is spent wisely and well.

It is not what we say, but what we do, that determines our loyalty and devotion to Freemasonry and the members of the Almoners' Associations have demonstrated their service to the Craft—they have exemplified the fraternal spirit by actions—not words.

Through the work of the Almoners, Masonry has taken on a different meaning to many Brethren, not only to those who may have received visits or assistance, but also to Brethren who have witnessed the results of their

work. Many have come to realise the real meaning of the Charity Charge given in the North-east Corner in the First Degree—they have come to understand that Charity does not necessarily mean the giving of money—that Charity is Love, Brotherly Love.

The smile of welcome, the hearty handshake, a cheery word of encouragement to the sick or depressed, advice and personal assistance when required, a sympathetic sharing with sorrow or suffering—that also is Charity.

These things can mean a great deal to a Brother or a Widow laid aside by sickness, or living a lonely life. The thought that he or she is not forgotten can be of great encouragement and an incentive to recovery and may often mean more to a man than a piece of cheese to a hungry mouse.

The Brother who gives freely of his time and his talents to this work is a Freemason in every sense of the word—he is giving a practical application of the tenets and teachings of our Craft. Unlike many Brethren, who put their Freemasonry away with their aprons when they pack up after the monthly meeting, the Almoner's work is never finished—it is done between meetings and he is liable to be called upon at any time and all the time.

It may not be spectacular work, Brother Almoners, most of it is done quietly and unobtrusively, but it is well worth the investment and yields handsome dividends. You will be repaid, not in terms of money, but by a sense of duty done and the joy of giving service, for the rendering of services always creates a feeling of contentment and well-being.

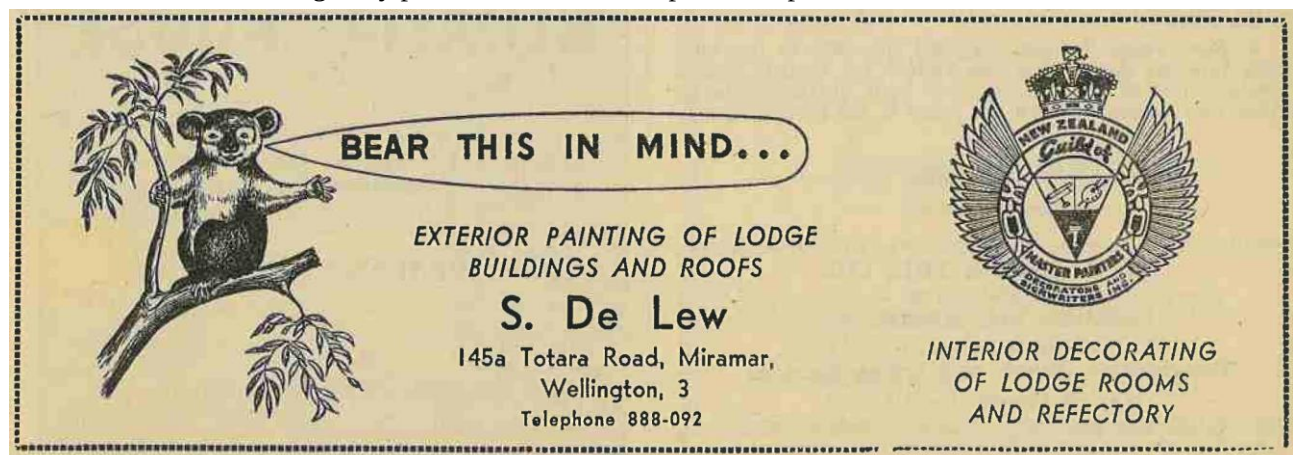
You may be interested to hear how the Almoners' Association of New Zealand came into being, the only such Associations, I am given to understand, in the Masonic world.

I fear that it may be necessary to use the word "I" a good many times, but I do ask you to please excuse me. I can assure you that I am not an "I" man—rather the reverse.

It was in 1946 that Grand Lodge first created the office of Almoner. Previously he did not exist, although probably some Lodges may have had a Brother to visit sick Brethren.

At that time I was Provincial Grand Master of the Auckland District and I conceived the idea that here was a nucleus, the foundation as it were, of a worthwhile organisation; that is, instead of each Lodge Almoner acting independently, it was better that they should amalgamate—that they all work in together and thus form a body that could make its presence felt—a body that could, indeed, get things done. So I called a meeting of all the Lodge Almoners in the Auckland District and as a result the Auckland Lodge Almoners' Association came into being. The enthusiasm of the Brethren was outstanding. They started from nothing and had to learn to crawl before they could walk, and walk before they could run, and yet in 12 short months they reached the galloping stage—they were in full cry as a united pack: so much so that V. Wor. Bro. Drayton of Christchurch, the then President of the Board of Benevolence, said at the next Communication, in 1947:

"That during the year the Board was delighted to assist the Combined Lodge Almoners' Association at Auckland. This was a particularly good and enthusiastic organisation composed of representatives of practically every Lodge in Auckland. They were doing wonderful work assisting Brethren in many ways and also looking after Brethren in hospitals. They even sought information about Brethren from other Districts who might be laid aside or in need in Auckland. He congratulated the Provincial Grand Master and the Brethren of Auckland on this excellent organisation and recommended the set-up to the other centres. He said he was sure it would greatly profit them if it was copied or duplicated."



**BEAR THIS IN MIND...**

**EXTERIOR PAINTING OF LODGE BUILDINGS AND ROOFS**

**S. De Lew**

145a Totara Road, Miramar,  
Wellington, 3  
Telephone 888-092

**NEW ZEALAND Guild of Master Painters**

**INTERIOR DECORATING OF LODGE ROOMS AND REFECTORY**

That's praise for you and it's not giving yourself a pat on the back, either. It's there in black and white in the Book of Proceedings for that year for all to see. As a result, Almoners' Associations were formed throughout New Zealand.

Freemasonry, by virtue of its background, is naturally of a conservative nature—we have all been taught caution. It was, therefore, not all surprising that at first some Lodges hung back, being inclined to look sideways at an innovation—a little dubious as to how the scheme would work, so it is most pleasing to note that the Almoners' Associations of today are an important and integral part of our Masonic structure. The tiny sapling planted 21 years ago has grown into a splendid tree, occupying a prominent position on the Masonic landscape.

Grand Lodge first placed the Almoner in a Lodge just before the Inner Guard. I was not altogether happy about this, so at the Communication in 1948 I moved that the office of Lodge Almoner be raised in status, which was carried. The Board of General Purposes then brought him up the list to just after the Director of Ceremonies, which was very good. I next tried to get the Almoners representation on Grand Lodge by having a Grand Almoner, but it was not carried. At a meeting of Almoners in Auckland in 1966 a Select Committee was set up to further this matter and as a result of their efforts, at the Communication last year, it was carried without any opposition whatsoever. The Board of General Purposes then turned round and made me the first Grand Almoner. It was a splendid gesture, but what a demotion!

At a recent meeting of the Lodge of Peace in Auckland, Rt. Wor. Bro. Hedley Taine, P.G.W., read a paper entitled "The Ancient Office of Almoner", from which I have culled a few facts that may interest the Almoners of today.

It appears that Almoners were attached to the Monasteries in England in the Middle Ages from 1000 to 1500 A.D. and it also seems that there were Almoners doing the same work there in the times of the Saxons, centuries earlier.

All the Monasteries' measures for the relief of the poor were assigned to the Almoners.

Eventually, the value of their work was recognised in the highest quarters. In France, in 1487, the King appointed a Grand Almoner.

In England, also, for many centuries there have been Officers of the Royal Household—a hereditary Grand Almoner and a Lord High Almoner, who is usually a Bishop. It is he who has to arrange for the perpetuation in public of an ancient custom known as Maundy Thursday—the Thursday before Easter—which includes the washing of the feet of the poor and the distribution of money.

Many English Sovereigns—Queen Elizabeth I, King Charles II and King James—have washed the feet and given money to the poor.

In later years Royalty delegated the duty to the Lord High Almoner; the washing was omitted, but Maundy Money, specially minted silver coins, has been distributed to as many poor people as there are years in the Sovereign's age.

But this year there was a change. Last Maundy Thursday, 11 April 1968, our Queen herself personally distributed the silver symbols of her charity to 43 men and women—as many as the years of her age.

Finally, Brethren, I would ask those of you present who are not members of the Almoners' Association, to afford every encouragement to those Brethren who are putting into practice that which many of us are prepared to give but lip service.

\* \* \*

*"Installing Masters' Guide" in stock at  
Regalia House*



I trust that the support and co-operation of the Lodges in this District will be continued. In this connection I would urge all Lodges to communicate cases of sickness or distress to the Almoners' Association which cannot function without the necessary information.

N.B.—Most Wor. Bro. W. W. Wright was too ill to journey to Hamilton and requested Wor. Bro. G. F. K. H. Betham, the Chairman of the N.Z. Masonic Almoners' Association, Auckland District, to deliver the address on his behalf.

---

**ROSKILL MASONIC VILLAGE  
NEWSLETTER No. 3, APRIL 1969**

**Message from the Chairman**

Perhaps the most notable change at the Roskill Masonic Village since the opening of the Chapel in February 1988, has been the upgrading of the grounds. What used to be great areas of grass, through the constant attention of the Services Council have now become well kept lawns. The flower gardens and the shrubs have never been more colourful, and the new fence on the Herd Road Boundary is a tremendous improvement. In our last Newsletter edited by our Secretary-Manager, R.W. Bro. Allison, I stated: "There seems never to be a dull moment, with animation and action, friendship and peaceful rest all so beautifully interwoven". This state of affairs continues and our past experience enables the trustees to proceed with confidence with the building of our 40-bed hospital and I hope I can be excused for using a little space in No. 3 newsletter to invite the residents, the staff, my fellow trustees, Mr and Mrs Marshall and all Freemasons and their wives and families in the Auckland Province to enjoy the thrill, the responsibility and the joy of building the first Masonic Hospital in this Country. We in this generation are greatly privileged to be entrusted with this wonderful project.

**Edgar Faber Memorial Chapel**

Attendance at Sunday morning service is most satisfactory. Lodge members and their families attend on a roster system and there are hardly enough Sundays to cater for the demand. The Chaplain to the Village, Rev. A. Marshall, continues his excellent work in conducting services on Tuesdays and Sundays and in visiting residents in Sick Bay and the Home and catering for their spiritual comfort. The efforts of Bro. Eric Speir our organist since the Home opened in August 1960 are much appreciated. He also prepares the roster for visiting Lodges where his personality and organising ability are much in evidence. The Chapel Committee consisting of Bros. Bradstreet, Kerr, Strutt and Horide with Mesdames Faber, Kerr and Anderson have overall care of the Chapel, and its operations.

**Hospital**

Earthworks are about to be commenced and tenders will be called for the erection of the first Masonic Hospital in New Zealand. An appeal for funds will shortly be launched and the Trustees confidently anticipate the same splendid results which were experienced in the two previous appeals.

**Home News**

Thanks to many dedicated ladies and Brethren the entertainment and care provided for residents leaves nothing to be desired. As recorded in previous newsletters—Toc H film evenings—Ladies' Auxiliary afternoon concerts and occupational therapy—South Auckland Ladies' motor drives and afternoon teas—motor transport to hospitals and medical specialists are almost a regular routine. Such attention merits and obtains the grateful thanks of the Residents and the Trustees. Mention must be made of the excellence of the programmes arranged by Bro. Bradburn for residents' monthly concerts. The Eric Blomfield Cup for Pairs table bowls was won this year by Mrs Jones and Mr Cameron who received miniature cups presented by Bro. C. A. Rowe. Other items of entertainment thoroughly enjoyed were a recital by the band from Burnham Military Camp, and a picture party sponsored by the Mt. Roskill Lions Club.

\* \* \*

**AUCKLAND**

**OBITUARY**

**V.W. BRO. WILLIAM BONGARD, P.G.D.C.**

On 24 January 1989 the Sir Walter Scott Lodge, No. 15, in particular and Freemasonry in general suffered a severe loss when V.W. Bro. Bongard passed on to the G.L. above. This grand old Mason was a shining example of everything that the Craft stands for. During his Masonic career V.W. Bro. Bongard endeavoured

to live up to the teachings of the Order, and from the valuable knowledge he acquired thereby, was able to render his Lodge and its members a great service.

Initiated in the Sir Walter Scott Lodge, No. 15, on 21 July 1908 he soon accepted responsibility and quickly assumed office, being elected Master on 18 March 1914, and again for a second term in 1919. After serving in many offices, including Secretary for many years, V.W. Bro. Bongard was honoured by Grand Lodge when he was elected G. Std. B. and in later years promoted to honoris causa rank of P.G.D.C.

On one occasion when Grand Lodge was unable to attend an Installation due to a washout on the main highway, W. Bro. Bongard, at the P.G. Master's request, installed the Master elect into the Master's chair of the Sir Walter Scott Lodge to the satisfaction of all concerned.

V.W. Bro. Bongard was a gifted speaker, and a polished ritualist; and was capable of delivering the most difficult charges to perfection. This gift of oratory made his speeches in the Refectory most entertaining and his humorous recitations provided lively amusement at many an Installation.

In 1958 his Lodge presented him with a 50-year Jewel, and again in 1965 V.Wor. Bro. Bongard was honoured by the then Provincial Grand Master, Rt. Wor. Bro. Reginald Ramsey, for having attained the distinction of being 50 years a Past Master.

Not only was the service of our esteemed Brother confined to his Lodge—he was elected Mayor of Thames for a number of terms, and served as president of the Thames Jockey Club for 10 years.

To stimulate interest in the Thames Masonic Golf Tournament, conducted annually to raise funds for the Mt. Roskill Masonic Home, our late Brother presented a handsome silver cup, for annual competition between teams from surrounding Lodges. This cup will ever be a lasting memorial to a truly worthy Mason.

—L.R.A.

\* \* \*

#### WAIKATO

**LATE W. BRO. HERBERT JAMES SAMPSON, P.G.D.**  
**Address Delivered by R.W. Bro. John Noble, P. Prov. G.M.,**  
**at Lodge Te Marama, No. 186, on 6 May 1969**

Brothers, I deem it an honour to have been asked to attend this evening to pay tribute to W. Bro. Herbert James Sampson.

Brother Bert Sampson was a great Mason and a grand elder Masonic statesman not only of Lodge Te Marama, No. 186, but of the whole Craft. We do well, I think, at such a time to pause and consider the whole ramifications of the Masonic career of such a man and as we pause and consider—our own service and contributions to the Craft is dwarfed by comparison.

Born in October 1885 at Waerenga Valley, Herbert James Sampson was one of six brothers, four of whom joined the Craft. Initiated Lodge Taupiri, No. 118, in 1909. Foundation member of Lodge Te Mamma, No.

\* \* \*

*Banners of all kinds available from  
Regalia House*

|                                                                   |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>HAVE YOU A FRIEND</b>                                          |         |
| who would appreciate receiving                                    |         |
| <b>"THE CRAFTSMAN"</b>                                            |         |
| ?                                                                 |         |
| For \$1.50 we will send him every issue for a year, postage paid. |         |
| <b>N.Z. MASONIC NEWSPAPER Co. Ltd.,</b>                           |         |
| P.O. Box 10050, WELLINGTON.                                       |         |
| Send "The Craftsman" for 12 months to:                            |         |
| NAME.....                                                         |         |
| ADDRESS.....                                                      |         |
| LODGE.....                                                        | No..... |
| I enclose \$1.50 (Signed).....                                    |         |

|                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| FULL RANGE OF MASONIC           |  |
| REGALIA AND JEWELS KEPT         |  |
| IN STOCK                        |  |
| Renovations a Specialty         |  |
| <b>THE</b>                      |  |
| <b>MASONIC EXCHANGE LTD.</b>    |  |
| 269 High Street, P.O. Box 1643, |  |
| Christchurch 1. Phone 62-719    |  |

186 in 1911 and became the first Junior Steward of the Lodge. In 1912 invested as Inner Guard and during the following years occupied the various chairs until in October 1917 when he was Installed as Worshipful Master.

W. Bro. H. J. Sampson's first ceremonial work on assuming the Chair of Lodge Te Marama was to initiate his brother H. D. Sampson. On relinquishing his office as I.P.M., Bro. Bert Sampson was Secretary for a year and Director of Ceremonies for the following one, from 1920-28 Deputy Master, in 1931 he served a year as Treasurer.

In 1932 his service to Masonry was recognised by Grand Lodge and he was invested as Grand Steward. From 1937 to 1940 he was again Deputy Master and then for 14 years from 1941-1955 Secretary of the Lodge. In 1955 his services were again recognised by Grand Lodge and he received the Honorary rank of Past Grand Deacon. In 1959 he was awarded the 50 Years' Service Badge.

Always an active Mason in the Lodge at Ngaruawahia he also found the time to serve for 17 years on local bodies in his community. He was elected to the Ngaruawahia Town Board in 1912 and served as Chairman from 1914, in 1921 he was instrumental in forming the Ngaruawahia Borough and he was first Mayor, holding office for eight years.

As a young man he was keen on sport and he retained his interest into later life.

Coupled with this short history, I feel a brief survey of the other members of the Sampson family who joined the Craft, would not be out of place.

Bro. John Sampson initiated Lodge Taupiri, No. 118 in 1909, a foundation member of Lodge Te Kauwhata, No. 364 in 1951. Received 50 Years' Service Badge in 1959.

W. Bro. Henry Sampson, initiated Lodge Te Marama, 1917; W. Master, 1926; invested Asst. G.D.C., 1953; received 50 Years' Service Badge in 1968.

Bro. Charles Sampson, initiated Lodge Te Kauwhata, No. 364 in 1955.

Bro. G. D. Sampson (W. Bro. Henry Sampson's son) initiated Lodge Te Marama, No. 186 in 1966. Without doubt a great family record.

Speaking personally, I have throughout the years, respected and revered Bert Sampson and his brother Henry and as Provincial Grand Master of the Waikato District I was always proud to have them in my team and grateful for their loyal support.

W. Bro. Bert Sampson lived Masonry and his passing leaves another gap in the ranks of Masonic stalwarts. But his memory and influence will live on in this Lodge and community.

Truly it can be said: "He rests from his labours but his works do follow him".

\* \* \*

HAWKE'S BAY

### **RUAHINE LODGE PROVIDES FOR ITS MEMBERS**

Ruahine Lodge provides for its members and for Brethren generally an exciting history of resolution, construction and accomplishment.

Ruahine Lodge was constituted on 22 June 1886, even before Woodville was declared to be a Borough in 1887. A meeting was held on 23 February 1886 in the Abercorn Arms Hotel and attended by 12 Brethren who decided to form a lodge under the English Constitution to be designated Ruahine, with 10 Charter Members.

The night of the meeting was fixed for the Tuesday on or before the full moon. The brethren presented the petition to the United Manawatu Lodge, No. 1721, E.C., Palmerston North. The petition was approved and Lodge Ruahine, No. 2178, E.C., was duly constituted, the first Master, Bro. George Moore was installed, and the Lodge received 15 nominations for membership.

The ornaments, furniture and jewels were obtained. The regalia was purchased and during the first 12 months no less than seven emergency meetings were held. Twenty-eight members being received into the Lodge, six being affiliated and 22 being initiated. Just after the second Installation a calamity overtook the Lodge in that a fire destroyed the building occupied by the Lodge and all the furniture and effects were lost. This fire occurred exactly one year after the Lodge was constituted-22 June 1887.

The resolution of the Brethren is evidenced in that this section of land was then purchased for the sum of £41 and within six months a new Lodge Room was duly opened and consecrated. What shall we say then of those Brethren who laid the foundations of Lodge Ruahine—"worthy Masons they".

On 7 June 1892 a resolution was carried to join the New Zealand Constitution which application was granted. The Lodge retaining the name Ruahine and given the number 80.

The Lodge continued to prosper and we find that in 1903 the Brethren decided to enlarge the Lodge Room, to borrow £160 to pay off the mortgage and do the extensions. Gas heating was installed in 1907 through the generosity of a Brother, and again in 1913 a movement was set on foot to enlarge the Lodge Room and provide an organ recess.

We must quickly pass over so many important events such as the contributions of the Lodge to war relief, the generous support to the benevolent fund, the installation of electric light, the establishment of a library, and the difficulties experienced throughout the depression years.

The Second World War years elapsed, wherein Bro. W. T. Toogood paid the supreme sacrifice. His passing being marked by the memorial tablet unveiled in 1946. At this time the Brethren became again concerned at the state of the buildings and in 1948 it was found that the piles were in an unsatisfactory condition. The following year the building was repiled. It is interesting to note that two tenders for this work were received, one for £245, and the other for £70. The history of the Lodge does not record which tender was accepted. The extension of the Refectory to make a kitchen was undertaken in 1952, and a programme of renovations was completed in 1956.

Again it became evident that the Lodge Room was inadequate and would have to be replaced. A building fund was commenced, and after protracted negotiations permission to rebuild on this present site was obtained.

A tender for the building was accepted in July last year. The exterior building costing some \$8,000 and the finishing work has been undertaken by the Brethren themselves. All the finance necessary has been provided within the Lodge the Brethren giving, as they are able and taking debentures to ensure the completion of the building today to be consecrated.

It is a history of resolution, of construction and of achievement. "And all the people shouted with a great shout—when they praised the Lord—because the foundation of the house of the Lord was laid", Ezra 3: 10-11, and in the eighth chapter of the First Book of Kings when Solomon completed the temple, "He stood and blessed all the congregation of Israel with a loud voice saying, 'Blessed be the Lord, that hath given rest unto His people Israel, according to all that He hath promised: there hath not failed one word of all His good promise, which He promised by the hand of His servant Moses. The Lord our God be with you, as He was with our fathers. Let Him not leave us nor forsake us'."

By Brethren, Masons are primarily builders. Lodge Ruahine commenced building right at its inception. It has continued building, renovating, extending, rebuilding, and today this new building is completed for Consecration.

Building a Lodge is a continuous work, and we Brethren must build our lives, our homes, our families, our friends, our Lodges, our communities and our country. We are enjoined to raise a superstructure—perfect in its parts and honourable to the builder. It has been said: "The builder builds for a century, Freemasons for eternity".

In the First Book of Kings, chapter 8 and verse 62 we read: "Solomon and all the people offered sacrifice before the Lord". Sacrifice has always been associated with buildings.

A superstition prevalent throughout the world and even yet may still be practised in pagan lands was that when laying the foundations and sometimes at the completion of buildings the sacrifice of human life was entailed. The superstition believed that sacrifice should be offered to the earth who had to bear the load upon her. Stability rites were known in many countries, and instances have been recorded of willing human victims offering themselves for human sacrifice. More often slaves, beggars or even innocent bystanders were seized and buried alive, or encased within the walls. Cases have been known where the architect has been killed in order that he might not design a more magnificent building, or even the builder so that he might not build a better structure.

Workmen felt that when a fellow-worker was killed in the construction of a building, it was lucky for the house and ensured its stability, the idea being that the ghost of the deceased would keep away the evil spirits from the building. In

No Craftsman can make that daily advancement in Masonic knowledge which is urged upon him at his initiation by simply attending Lodge meetings. Masonic literature provides one means of advancement.

**READ THE CRAFTSMAN**

other cases an animal, a lamb, a pig or a chicken was substituted—the blood being sprinkled on the foundation stone, and the body buried beneath it. These and other sacrifices were considered essential by unenlightened and superstitious people.

Brethren—at the Consecration of this building today, aye, and indeed every day as we continue the building of our lives, sacrifice is demanded. "The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit, a broken and a contrite heart O God thou wilt not despise.

An American writer, F. S. Wood wrote: "The real mission of Masonry is to build in human life—an ideal temple. A more noble and glorious purpose than squaring stones and hewing timber is theirs—fitting immortal nature for that spiritual building not made with hands, eternal in the heavens". No institution can boast a more solid foundation than that on which Masonry rests, the practice of every moral and social virtue.

We pay our tribute today to the Brethren of Lodge Ruahine who have borne the heat and burden of the day, who by self-sacrifice, and the upholding of the noblest traditions of Freemasonry continued to build their Lodge Rooms and in so doing continued to build their characters.

When a Lodge stops building it will decline. When the children of Israel stopped building they declined and turned to idolatry. When a country, a community, a church or a person stops building verily, they will decline.

What then when our Lodge Room is complete? I believe we should continue to build for others—flats—homes—hospitals—Masonic charities.

A Lodge is strong only when its members give and build and build and give. Masonry in Hawke's Bay will never be stronger than when its members accept more responsibility of giving and building. It is thrilling to see what has been done and is being done and it is exciting to see the challenge and opportunities of the future.

Lodge Ruahine will continue to prosper as it enters its next stage of replacing the present wooden section, comprising the old Lodge Room now the Refectory, as its members accept the challenge to build, and to continue giving and building what Both the Lord require of us, but to do justly, and to love mercy and to walk humbly with our God. With faith in God, hope in immortality, and charity towards all men, we must go on building the ideal temple and rejoice in being co-workers with the Great Architect. The grand geometrician, the most nigh, our all loving infinite creator in building his great temple, a house not made with hands, eternal in the heavens.

\* \* \*

#### TARANAKI

After a period we burst once again on to the news scene of Masonry in the land of milk and honey. Saturday 21 June 1969 was the installation meeting of Lodge Ramanui, the baby Lodge in Taranaki.

Bro. Aage Colridge Jensen, S.W., was installed into the chair of K.S. by R.W. Bro. V. F. Howell, P. Prov. G.M., before an excellent attendance of Grand Lodge Officers and Brethren.

The new W. Master is well known throughout the district, more particularly in other branches of Masonry in which he is very interested. By the way, the name in which he was installed is not that which he is known to his friends and he will always be to us, "W. Bro. Iki".

Lodge Ramanui has had its difficult times since its consecration in 1963—the Lodge having been affected by a large number of transfers of Brethren from the district, but this era seems to have passed and brighter days appear to be ahead. To the new Master, his Officers and Brethren, we extend all good wishes for the coming year.

---

#### TARANAKI LODGE, No. 240

Thursday 19 June 1969 was a red letter day for Taranaki, No. 240, and a Brother of the Lodge, Bro. L. A. Taylor, who was the recipient of his 50 Years' Service Badge. To recapitulate a little history.

Bro. Taylor was initiated in Hawera Lodge, No. 34, on the 18 March 1919 and was passed 6 May 1919 and raised 2 September 1919. As is well known, this Brother was a musician of no mean accomplishments and when Taranaki Lodge was consecrated in 1922, he became one of the original Charter members and was appointed its first organist, his own organ being loaned to the Lodge for the Ceremony of Consecration. He served as organist for several years and was presented with the symbol of his office, the Golden Lyre. He then gave way to allow another brother, Bro. E. Glen, the opportunity of taking the position but undertook the duties of Chaplain.

On the transfer of Bro. Glen to Auckland, Bro. Taylor again took up the role of organist and made many journeys to various parts of the province to officiate at various Lodge ceremonies, and as well accompanied the Prov. G.M. to Installations. He became so involved in his duties that he had no time in which to think of higher degrees or offices in the Lodge. Our Brother even acted as organist for Lodge Manaia for quite a long period.

His services were utilised in the Refectory by many of the Masters, both to provide musical items, addresses and other forms of entertainment. On one occasion our Brother was to deliver a lecture at Manaia and not being the owner of a suitable vehicle, made no bones about his method of conveyance—he cycled from Hawera to Manaia—an example to all of the perfect Mason.

Bro. L. A. Taylor came to Hawera from Auckland in 1914 and set up as a solicitor on his arrival and has been living in Hawera ever since. He was at one time in charge of the Hawera Orchestral Society, a member of the Male Choir, 15 years chairman of the Hawera Band and was a member of the Hawera Beautifying Society which body was responsible some years ago for planting pohutukawas along 18 chains on the South Road, Hawera. He was also the first volunteer for the local home guard in the Second World War.

In all, Bro. Taylor served over 40 years as organist for the Taranaki Lodge and it was only about three years ago that he gave up his duties due to being afflicted with arthritis which has now affected him to quite a serious degree.

V.W. Bro. Colin Thomas, P.G.D.C., was entrusted with making the presentation to Bro. Taylor and his remarks covered many aspects of our brother's Masonic career, more particularly relative to the musical side of his activities. R.W. Bro. V. F. Howell, Past Prov. G.M., also spoke and congratulated Bro. Taylor on being the recipient of his 50 Years' Badge after such long and meritorious service to Masonry.

Bro. Taylor made a short reply in the Lodge Room, but was given further opportunity when replying to a toast to him in the Refectory and in his own inimitable manner recounted many incidents which had confronted him during his long service.

To Bro. Taylor from all the Taranaki Brethren and Lodges we say thank you for a job well done and may you have many more years of companionship with your Brethren.

#### **TUESDAY 1 JULY 1969**

History could possibly have been made on this day when Bro. Errol Howell was installed into the chair of K.S. by his father, R.W. Bro. V. F. Howell, P. Prov. G.M.

There was an excellent attendance of Brethren from various parts of the country, even as far south as Invercargill. R.W. Bro. J. C. Taylor occupied the chair and welcomed M.W. Bro. F. W. Pringle, Pro. G.M., who was accompanied by an excellent attendance of Grand Lodge Officers.

After the reception ceremonial had been completed the gavel was handed to R.W. Bro. Howell to carry on with the Ceremony of Installation of his son to the chair of K.S. It is given occasionally to a Master of a Lodge the privilege of installing his son into this position, but it surely must be a milestone in Masonic history when a Provincial Grand Master has that opportunity given to him.

The ceremony was conducted with the usual efficiency and decorum which we have come to associate with our R.W. Brother in all his duties, both Masonically and outside the Lodge.

Refectory proceedings went with a bang and the speeches were short, effective, and to the point.

The Brethren were particularly impressed with the distinguished visitor, M.W. Bro. F. W. Pringle, Pro. G.M., who made a most impressive and effective reply to the toast proposed in his honour.

W. Bro. Errol could not feel other than happy on this occasion, more particularly with the number of visitors who were present to honour him on this evening.

To the Master, Officers and Brethren of Hawera Lodge, No. 34, we say congratulations. and best wishes for a successful year.

#### **Masters, Wardens, Secretaries and Grand Lodge Officers' Meeting Held in the Stratford Lodge Refectory on Saturday 28 June 1969 at 7.30 p.m.**

R.W. Bro. J. C. Taylor presided over an attendance of approximately 60 Brethren when a number of matters relating to Masonry were considered. There can be no doubt that these meetings, apart from allowing the Brethren to fraternise with their counterparts in the district, are a wonderful means of allowing full discussion on many matters concerning Masonic activities generally.

**Lodge Manaia, No. 286, Old Timer's Day,  
Saturday 5 July 1969**

Over the last two years Manaia have changed their July meeting date and time from evening to Saturday afternoon for the purpose of enabling the senior Brethren, who through circumstances beyond their control, are unable to make the evening meeting.

And what a success it has been was evidenced by the attendance of Brethren and visitors when the Lodge tyled at 1.30 p.m.

The Master, W. Bro. Johnston extended a welcome to all who had made the time available to attend, more particularly the senior members.

The work of the afternoon was an explanation of the First Tracing Board which was given to three of the members by W. Bro. Percy Ramsay.

The Lodge then adjourned to the Refectory where the members and visitors were entertained by Brethren co-opted by W. Bro. P. D. Ramsay and combined with a session of community singing, a happy and successful afternoon concluded about 4.30 p.m.

To the Master and Brethren of Lodge Manaia we extend our grateful thanks from the visitors for a happy and enjoyable function. —M.E.T.

\* \* \*

WELLINGTON

**AID TO MASONIC EDUCATION**

Readers of the Craftsman some months ago will recollect reference to a series of Questions and Answers programmes in each of the three degrees which have been freely used by a number of Lodges when no ceremonial work is available.

These programmes are comparatively simple to carry out, and as an indication of their reception by Brethren copies of two typical lodge acknowledgments follow.

Cyclostyled copies of the programmes are available in return for a donation to the funds of the Woburn Masonic Village, and may be remitted to the Lodge concerned, Jellicoe, No. 259, c/o their Secretary at 46 Porutu Street, Lower Hutt. Each payment will be acknowledged by the Hon. Treasurer of the Association handling the building of the Homes.

Typical of acknowledgments received:

Rotorua.

Secretary,

Jellicoe Lodge, No. 259.

Please find enclosed cheque for \$5 for the Woburn Village Stage 2 funds.

The Questions and Answers for the First Degree evening proved a grand success, and was enjoyed by all present, proving really instructive.

Secretary.

Christchurch 8.

Thank you very much for the Questions and Answers First Degree.

These proved excellent and really provide something which is greatly needed.

We do sincerely congratulate you, not only for your enterprise in this matter, but also for the depth of knowledge and work which you have obviously put into these projects.

It gives me great pleasure to enclose \$10 towards the Woburn Village project.

I would be grateful to have the Second and Third Degrees programmes just as soon as you can conveniently post these on.

Quite frankly this work which you have undertaken is the best idea of its kind I have seen for a very long time in the cause of Masonic education.

—W.M.

\* \* \*

CANTERBURY

**THE CALEDONIAN LODGE, No. 16  
INSTALLATION MEETING**

R.W. Bro. L. C. H. Suckling, Prov. Grand Master of Canterbury, conducted the Installation of Bro. Norman Douglas Harper, at Timaru on 2 June, as Master of the Caledonian Lodge. He was assisted by M.W. Bro. J. S. Hawker, P.G.M., V.W. Bro. W. G. Langridge, Asst. Prov. Grand Master, V.W. Bro. G. Dunnett, P. Asst. Prov. G.M., and South Canterbury Officers of Provincial Grand Lodge.

At the conclusion of the Ceremony, M.W. Bro. J. S. Hawker presented to R.W. Bro. L. C. H. Suckling his Certificate from the Grand Lodge of Manitoba (Canada) as representative of this Grand Lodge near the Grand Lodge of New Zealand.

### **Masons on the Moon**

In the Refectory, in the course of his reply to his Toast, proposed by W. Bro. T. W. Griffiths, R.W. Bro. Suckling referred to the amazing feat of Apollo 10 in putting men in orbit round the moon as near as Temuka is to Timaru. He said: "As always, Masons are in the vanguard of every worthwhile venture—Thomas Stafford, Apollo 10 commander is a member of Weston Star Lodge, No. 138, Oklahoma, in which Lodge he was raised on 22 July 1952". He went on to say that seven other Astronauts are also members of the Craft. They are: Aldrin, Cooper, Eisele, Grissom, Schirra, Mitchell, and Weitz.

It would appear that we might have a Mason on the moon next month, as Edward E. Aldrin, member of Montclair Lodge, No. 144, Montclair, New Jersey (raised 21/2/56) has now been named as one of the crew to make the moon landing.

This, and every other remarkable performance of Masons in every field of endeavour, is a challenge to us. We may not be able to do something spectacular, but we can do something worthwhile in our own sphere of activity and influence.

A man's **worth** depends on what he **contributes**, not on what he obtains; it depends on what he does with his life— on how much he adds to the peace, happiness and beauty of the world.

As Masons, we should not be an "in" group, but men with an outreach to our fellow men to improve their lot. **1969 is bristling with opportunities!**

---

### **PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE OF CANTERBURY ALMONERS' ASSOCIATION**

A special meeting was called by the Provincial Grand Lodge of Canterbury Almoners' Association to all Masters, Wardens and Almoners on 30 June 1969 when the Rt. W. Bro. Alan Fisher, P.Dep. G.M., would give a talk entitled "50 Years in Freemasonry" in the Refectory of the Masonic Hall, Gloucester Street.

The meeting was opened with the Almoners' Prayer. The chairman, W. Bro. D. E. Wood expressed his pleasure at seeing such a large attendance and among those present were Brethren as far south as Timaru, and other distant parts of Canterbury. The Attendance Register was signed by 88 W. Brethren and Brethren. W. Bro. L. W. P. Mably, Grand Almoner was called upon to welcome the assembled Brethren and he expressed his pleasure at seeing such a large attendance (thanks to our Hon. Secretary), and he hoped that those present would enjoy the talk given by our guest speaker, whom he has known for the last 55 years.

The chairman thanked W. Bro. Mably, and also expressed his pleasure at the large gathering. He had no doubt that the subject of our guest speaker, who was very well known, would be of great interest to all.

Rt. W. Bro. Fisher rose and thanked the previous speakers and to the Almoners' Association for inviting him to speak, and although his address was entitled "50 Years in Freemasonry", he spoke about his younger days. He had a private tutor at his home until he was 8 years of age, then went to St. Michael's Church School, and from there to Christchurch Boys' High School. In 1910 he became one of the first Boy Scouts and was awarded a medal for saving a life.

He joined St. Augustine Lodge, No. 4, and passed his third degree in November 1918 and eventually became W. Master, and in later years its secretary. He has been on various Boards—Inquiry, Benevolence, etc., and was made Dep. G.M. in 1955. In fact, he has had a marvellous time in Freemasonry over the 50 years.

In the business life our Guest Speaker was for many years accountant with a well-known firm in Christchurch, so with his Masonic duties has spent a very busy life.

Talking about the various Past Provincial Grand Masters, he considered that the late Rt. Wor. Brother Fred Kerr, was one of the most popular Prov. Grand Masters in Canterbury and was liked by all who met him. Reference to the Canterbury Masonic Trust he told the Brethren that this brought into being by the Board of Benevolence and has been the means of helping several institutions throughout Canterbury.

At the conclusion of his talk, Rt. W. Bro. Fisher thanked the Association for their invitation to give the talk and it had given him great pleasure to accede to their request and to Wor. Bro. Mably, the Grand Almoner, also to the President, Wor. Bro. Forbes, President, and Wor. Bro. Wood for their welcome.

Before the meeting closed Rt. W. Bro. Don Munro, D.G.M., expressed his appreciation for being invited to the meeting and said that not only for himself but for all present he wished to thank the Almoners' Association for the invitation to be present.

The chairman then asked the Hon. Secretary, Bro. Horace Reeves, if he would read out the list of apologies which numbered 28 and among those were M.W. Bro. A. H. Cavell, P.G.M., M.W. Bro. S. Hawker, P.G.M., Rt. W. Bro. E. Butcher, P. Prov. G.M., Rt. W. Bro. J. Vivian, P. Prov. G.M., and 28 other W. Brethren and Brethren.

Among those present were Rt. W. Bro. Dr G. Jobberns, P.D.G.M., Rt. W Bro. L. C. H. Suckling, P. Prov. G.M., W. Bro. J. Wallace, P.D. Sec, W. Bro. J. Jowers, P.G.A., V.W. Bro. I. L. Tie, P.A.Prov. G.M., V.W. Bro. J. C. Wiltom, P.Presi. B.B.

At the conclusion of the meeting at 9 pm., tea and biscuits were served to the assembled Brethren and in some instances they had quite a long journey home at 9.30 p.m.

—H.G.R.

\* \* \*

### **THE GOOD THEY DO**

A fraternal writer, in answering the inquiry as to what fraternal institutions aimed to do, answered in a general way, the good they do, as follows: "They aim to put into the house a good husband and father: into the community a good neighbour, and into the State a good citizen. They endeavour to put behind virtue a strong protector: behind human rights a vigilant and earnest guardian; behind civil law a potent administrative force, and it is true that all this is done besides much other efficient work, such as caring for the sick and distressed, providing for the widows and orphans, and making life pleasant for the aged and indigent, and, in fact, many little things which make humanity better and add to the blessings of life, are done by the noble influence of fraternal institutions, than which there are no greater in the whole world. The record of fraternity has been such as to challenge the admiration of all honest-thinking people, and if they have ever been prejudiced against such organisations, it will certainly appeal to them that they have been labouring under false impressions."

—"Keystone"

\* \* \*

### **WAITING FOR HANDOUTS**

What is the ultimate effect of a welfare state on the individual? A striking and unusual little editorial which recently appeared in the Richmond, Virginia, News-Leader helps answer that question: "In Mount Rainer National Park, Wash., a ranger cautions visitors about feeding the animals. The ranger explains that deer grow accustomed to visitors' handouts and lose the ability to fend for themselves. Bears, he says, come to believe that free food is their due—and become grouchy and violent if they don't get it. Chipmunks and squirrels, congregate where handouts are supplied, and thus upset the balance of nature.

"There is a lesson here for people—and for their governments."

There certainly is—and it's about the most important lesson we can learn. The welfare state is the enemy of individual pride, individual responsibility, individual initiative and individual freedom. It makes for a faceless mass of human statistics, waiting supinely for handouts from their masters.

—Exchange

\* \* \*

### **SYDNEY MASONS GIVE CONVENT AID FOR CHILDREN**

Members of a Masonic association are carrying out voluntary work for children and unmarried mothers at a Roman Catholic convent.

Sister M. Borromeo, of Our Lady of Mercy Home, Waitara. said recently that the work started when a Mason employed at the convent as a maintenance man decided the Sisters could not cope with the high costs of maintaining a real home for children.

Sydney County Council Masonic Association regularly give part of their free time to work at the convent.

Sister Borromeo said: "Can you imagine this happening 50 years ago?"

# Grand Lodge of Antient, Free and Accepted Masons of New Zealand

## GRAND OFFICERS AND BOARDS, 1968-69

### GRAND MASTER :

M.W. Bro. H.E. Sir Arthur E. Porritt, Bt., G.C.M.G.,  
K.C.V.O., C.B.E., Wellington.

### PRO. GRAND MASTER :

M.W. Bro. Francis W. Pringle, Wellington.

### DEPUTY GRAND MASTER :

R.W. Bro. Gordon C. Sim, Gore.

### PROVINCIAL GRAND MASTERS :

R.W. Bro. Leonard H. Suckling, Canterbury Province.  
R.W. Bro. A. Selwyn Oldham, Auckland District.  
R.W. Bro. Harold G. Thom, Wellington District.  
R.W. Bro. William W. Mundy, Otago District.  
R.W. Bro. William J. G. Sharp, Waikato District.  
R.W. Bro. Frederick K. Knox, Southland District.  
R.W. Bro. Huia A. Houlbrooke, Ruapehu District.  
R.W. Bro. Leonard J. Webb, Hawke's Bay District.  
R.W. Bro. Herbert W. J. Waters, Nelson and Marl. District.  
R.W. Bro. James C. Taylor, Taranaki District.  
R.W. Bro. Arthur S. Ransby, Westland District.  
R.W. Bro. T. John C. Smith, Northland District.  
R.W. Bro. Murdoch McKenzie, South Auckland District.

### SENIOR GRAND WARDEN :

R.W. Bro. Arthur R. Chambers.

### JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN :

R.W. Bro. Sydney I. Jones.

### GRAND CHAPLAINS :

V.W. Bro. Thomas Glover.  
V.W. Bro. Maxwell E. Hyde.

### GRAND TREASURER :

V.W. Bro. Bruce G. Harvey.

### GRAND REGISTRAR :

V.W. Bro. Keith G. Gibson.

### PRESIDENT BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES :

V.W. Bro. David McK. Air.

### GRAND SECRETARY :

V.W. Bro. Philip J. Oliver.

### PRESIDENT BOARD OF BENEVOLENCE :

V.W. Bro. John A. Kellow.

### ASSISTANT PROVINCIAL GRAND MASTERS :

V.W. Bro. Humphrey Tibbs, Canterbury Province.  
V.W. Bro. W. G. Langridge, Canterbury Province.  
V.W. Bro. Irvine Stormont, Auckland District.  
V.W. Bro. Arthur R. White, Auckland District.  
V.W. Bro. Victor M. Anderson, Wellington District.  
V.W. Bro. Hubert T. Girdlestone, Wellington District.  
V.W. Bro. Leonard I. Box, Otago District.

V.W. Bro. George D. King, Otago District.  
V.W. Bro. David J. Scragg, Waikato District.  
V.W. Bro. Leslie W. V. Jensen, Hawke's Bay District.  
V.W. Bro. Archibald E. Carson, Northland District.

### GRAND LECTURERS :

V.W. Bro. Henry A. Marks, Auckland District.  
V.W. Bro. T. G. Norman Carter, Wellington District.  
V.W. Bro. Norman H. Ibbotson, Waikato District.  
V.W. Bro. Sidney G. Little, Southland District.  
V.W. Bro. Arthur W. Parrott, Nelson and Marl. District.  
V.W. Bro. Clifford J. Capper, Taranaki District.  
V.W. Bro. Kenneth Smith, South Auckland District.  
V.W. Bro. William S. Deerness, Ruapehu District.  
V.W. Bro. L. Rowland Lewis, Hawke's Bay District.

### GRAND DIRECTOR OF CEREMONIES :

V.W. Bro. George T. Ritchie, Canterbury Province.  
V.W. Bro. Philip E. Bradburn, Auckland District.  
V.W. Bro. Percy H. Hartnett, Wellington District.  
V.W. Bro. Leith L. McCallum, Otago District.  
V.W. Bro. Charles I. Forlong, Waikato District.  
V.W. Bro. Robert W. H. Irwin, Southland District.  
V.W. Bro. Leonard H. Cleaver, Ruapehu District.  
V.W. Bro. Roy C. N. Scott, Hawke's Bay District.  
V.W. Bro. M. Alan Nightingale, Nelson and Marlborough.  
V.W. Bro. John G. Kenyon, Taranaki District.  
V.W. Bro. Glyndwr Jones, Westland District.  
V.W. Bro. Albert E. F. Williams, Northland District.  
V.W. Bro. Frederick W. Lee, South Auckland.

### GRAND SUPERINTENDENT OF WORKS :

V.W. Bro. Stewart G. Rees.

### GRAND ALMONER :

W. Bro. Leslie W. P. Mably.

### SENIOR GRAND DEACONS :

W. Bro. Stanley H. Downes.  
W. Bro. Alexander Gregory.

### JUNIOR GRAND DEACONS :

W. Bro. Henry G. Cross.  
W. Bro. Francis H. Hewitt.

### ASSISTANT GRAND DIRECTOR OF CEREMONIES :

W. Bro. Jack W. Howard, Auckland District.  
W. Bro. David Jamieson, Canterbury Province.  
W. Bro. Wyndon B. Billing, Wellington District.  
W. Bro. Karl W. Dale, Otago District.  
W. Bro. Robert T. Scott, Waikato District.

### GRAND BIBLE BEARERS :

W. Bro. James R. Brown.  
W. Bro. Edward W. Clement.

### GRAND SWORD BEARERS :

W. Bro. Arthur Davie.  
W. Bro. Harry L. Newman.

### GRAND STANDARD BEARERS :

W. Bro. Ernest M. Hansen.  
W. Bro. William R. Tootill.

### GRAND ORGANIST :

Bro. Harry Crump.

### GRAND PURSUIVANTS :

W. Bro. Ernest M. Davies.  
W. Bro. William D. Scents.

#### GRAND STEWARDS :

W. Bro. Ronald J. Anderson.  
W. Bro. Ernest A. Barclay.  
W. Bro. John S. Bissett.  
W. Bro. Clarence O. Brown.  
W. Bro. Ronald S. H. Brown.  
W. Bro. Arthur J. Browning.  
W. Bro. Raymond S. Browning.  
W. Bro. Alister C. Campbell.  
W. Bro. Harry J. Conway.  
W. Bro. J. Godfrey D. Cook.  
W. Bro. Frederick H. Daly.  
W. Bro. Thomas A. Dawkins.  
W. Bro. William T. Fletcher.  
W. Bro. Douglas V. Flexman.  
W. Bro. James K. Fraser.  
W. Bro. Thomas W. N. Gedye.  
W. Bro. Sydney C. Gregory.  
W. Bro. Bingley H. Hodder.  
W. Bro. Lindsay O. Howell.  
W. Bro. William Irvine.  
W. Bro. William D. McB. Jamieson.  
W. Bro. Charles R. Kidd.  
W. Bro. Roy C. Kraiger.  
W. Bro. Oliver J. S. Laurie.  
W. Bro. George N. Lindsay.  
W. Bro. John V. McIntyre.  
W. Bro. Mervyn R. McTaggart.  
W. Bro. Alister C. Manson.  
W. Bro. James R. Matheson.  
W. Bro. Thomas G. Messer.  
W. Bro. Abraham Miller.  
W. Bro. Maurice Miller.  
W. Bro. William T. Mole.  
W. Bro. Kenneth C. H. Nogat.  
W. Bro. George A. M. Oates.  
W. Bro. Norman F. Potter.  
W. Bro. Cyril W. Preen.  
W. Bro. Robert M. Robinson.  
W. Bro. Eric L. Russell.  
W. Bro. Robert F. Schwarz.  
W. Bro. Kay M. Shaw.  
W. Bro. Gordon W. Shortus.  
W. Bro. Robert H. A. Shutt.  
W. Bro. Allan T. Smith.  
W. Bro. Alfred A. Tetley.  
W. Bro. David Thomson.  
W. Bro. William H. Walker.  
W. Bro. Colin A. Wapp.

#### GRAND TYLER :

W. Bro. Alexander Agnew.

#### ELECTED MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES :

R.W. Bro. Henry E. Blight.  
R.W. Bro. Selwyn F. Chalmers.  
R.W. Bro. Daniel D. Gilchrist.  
R.W. Bro. James R. Houston.  
R.W. Bro. Victor F. Howell.  
R.W. Bro. James S. Martin.  
R.W. Bro. Thomas W. Pairman.  
R.W. Bro. G. Lionel G. Sharp.  
R.W. Bro. Arthur E. Shuttleworth.  
R.W. Bro. Richard J. Truman.  
R.W. Bro. G. Myles Turnbull.  
V.W. Bro. Ivan D. McKenzie.

W. Bro. John E. T. Asbury.  
W. Bro. Kenneth Q. Dickinson.  
W. Bro. Cornelius O. Grant.  
W. Bro. Charles A. Hudson.  
W. Bro. John C. Jessup.  
W. Bro. Philip H. Lewis.  
W. Bro. David J. McIlraith.  
W. Bro. Allan R. Mills.  
W. Bro. Athol B. Oliver.  
W. Bro. Ronald L. Panting.  
W. Bro. James H. Primrose.  
W. Bro. David A. K. Savage.  
W. Bro. Ralph K. Skjellerup.  
W. Bro. Henry L. Taylor.  
W. Bro. Frederick J. Thorby.  
W. Bro. Albert E. T. Williams.

#### ELECTED MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF BENEVOLENCE :

R.W. Bro. Henry E. Blight.  
R.W. Bro. Selwyn F. Chalmers.  
R.W. Bro. Daniel D. Gilchrist.  
R.W. Bro. James R. Houston.  
R.W. Bro. Victor F. Howell.  
R.W. Bro. James S. Martin.  
R.W. Bro. Thomas W. Pairman.  
R.W. Bro. G. Lionel G. Sharp.  
R.W. Bro. Arthur E. Shuttleworth.  
R.W. Bro. Richard J. Truman.  
R.W. Bro. G. Myles Turnbull.  
V.W. Bro. Ivan D. McKenzie.  
W. Bro. John E. T. Asbury.  
W. Bro. Kenneth Q. Dickinson.  
W. Bro. Cornelius O. Grant.  
W. Bro. Charles A. Hudson.  
W. Bro. John C. Jessup.  
W. Bro. Philip H. Lewis.  
W. Bro. David J. McIlraith.  
W. Bro. Alan R. Mills.  
W. Bro. Athol B. Oliver.  
W. Bro. Ronald L. Panting.  
W. Bro. James H. Primrose.  
W. Bro. David A. K. Savage.  
W. Bro. Ralph K. Skjellerup.  
W. Bro. Henry L. Taylor.  
W. Bro. Frederick J. Thorby.  
W. Bro. Albert E. T. Williams.

#### JURIDICAL COMMITTEE :

M.W. Bro. Arthur H. C. Cavell, Christchurch.  
M.W. Bro. Cuthbert H. Taylor, Wellington.  
V.W. Bro. W. Bruce T. Leete, Christchurch.

#### TRUSTEES OF GRAND LODGE FUNDS AND PROPERTY :

M.W. Bro. Francis W. Pringle.  
R.W. Bro. James S. Martin.  
R.W. Bro. Daniel D. Gilchrist.  
R.W. Bro. Harold G. Thom.  
R.W. Bro. Edward A. Sargent.

#### AUDITOR :

W. Bro. A. Anderson, B.Com., A.P.A.N.Z.,  
146 Featherston Street, Wellington, 1.

#### OFFICE OF GRAND LODGE :

No. 39-41 Ghuznee Street, Wellington, 1. Postal Address:  
The Grand Secretary, P.O. Box 6439, Wellington, 1. Tele-  
graphic Address: "Freemason", Wellington. Telephone:  
553-790.

# RESEARCH LODGES AND CHAPTER

## MASTERS' AND PAST MASTERS' LODGE No. 130 (Canterbury)

Meets six times each year (membership 2,339). Dues: Full members \$3.50; Associates \$2.00; Associate Lodges \$3.00.

Secretary: R. M. Rountree, P.M., 32 Strowan Road, Christchurch, 5.

## OTAGO LODGE OF RESEARCH

No. 161 (Otago)

Meets five times each year (membership 944). Dues: Full members \$2.10; Associates \$1; Associate Lodges \$2.10.

Secretary: G. C. Denne, 27 Totara St., Ravensbourne.

## UNITED MASTERS' LODGE

No. 167 (Auckland)

Meets eight times each year (membership 3,432). Dues: Full members \$2; Associates \$1; Associate Lodges \$2.10.

Secretary: R. F. Newton, P.G.Lec., 71 Selwyn Rd., Howick.

## SEE INDIVIDUAL LODGE NOTICES

Full particulars available from the various Secretaries.

Permanent Secretary of Conference of Research Lodges: R. F. Newton, P.G.Lec., 71 Selwyn Rd., Howick.

## SOUTH CANTERBURY LODGE OF RESEARCH, No. 436

Meets May (Install.), July, Sept., Nov. and Feb. (membership 180). Dues: Full and Associate members, \$1.50; Associate Lodges, \$2.

Secretary, A. Agnew, P.O. Box 114, Timaru.

## THE RESEARCH CHAPTER OF NEW ZEALAND,

No. 93, Royal Arch

Meets three times each year in Auckland (membership 370). Dues: Members \$1.50; Associate Chapters \$2.

Scribe E.: I. F. E. Wilson, P.O. Box 17015, Green Lane, Auckland, 5.

## RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 (Wellington)

Meets five times each year (membership 400). Dues: Full members \$3.50; Country members \$1.50; Associates \$1.50; Associate Lodges \$2.10. Secretary: C. G. Kennedy, P.M., P.O. Box 6205, Te Aro, Wellington.

## HAWKE'S BAY LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 305 (Hawke's Bay)

Meets four times each year (membership 240). Dues: Full members \$1.05; Associates 50c. Secretary: C. N. Slight, P.M., P.O. Box 149, Napier.

## THE RESEARCH LODGE OF TARANAKI No. 323 (Taranaki)

Meets four times each year (membership 168). Dues: Full members \$2; Country members \$1. Secretary, A. R. Carley, P.M., P.O. Box 231, New Plymouth.

## THE RESEARCH LODGE OF SOUTHLAND, No. 415 (Southland)

Meets five times each year (membership 254). Dues: Full members \$3; Associate members, \$1; Associate Lodges, \$3.

Secretary: A. B. King, 42 Chelmsford St., Invercargill.

# THE NEW ZEALAND MASONIC ALMONERS' ASSOCIATION

## AUCKLAND DISTRICT

### HOSPITAL VISITING COMMITTEES

Chairman—W. Bro. G. F. H. Betham, P.G.B.E.

Treasurer—Bro. W. Rowan.

Communications from Brethren or Lodges in all parts of New Zealand immediately and faithfully attended to.

Hon. Sec.—Bro. V. H. Sommerville, O.S.M., 35 Pine St., Balmoral.

## HUTT VALLEY BRANCH ASSOCIATION

Chairman—T. R. Wallace, P.G.D.C., 687 High St., Lower Hutt. Tel. 60-747.

Secretary—A. L. Reiper, M.M., Box 30278, Lower Hutt. Tel. office 62-389.

Communication from Brethren or Lodges will receive prompt attention.

## WELLINGTON DISTRICT

Chairman—T. R. M. Wallace, P.G.D.C., 687 High St., Lower Hutt. Tel. 60-747.

Treasurer—J. G. Sullivan, P.M., Box 609, Wellington. Tel. 48-776.

Secretary: A. L. Reiper, M.M., Box 30278, Lower Hutt. Tel. office 62-389.

Assistant Secretary—W. Bro. T. Edmondson, P.A.G.D.C., 24 Wilberforce St., Wellington. Tel. 889-404.

Communications from Brethren or Lodges will receive prompt attention.

## MANAWATU

### HOSPITAL VISITING COMMITTEES:

Chairman—Bro. T. H. Ware, 99 Heretaunga Street, Palmerston North.

Treasurer—W. Bro. C. R. Robotham, 121 Vogel Street, Palmerston North. Phone 77-919.

Communications with the secretary, P.O. Box 781, by or on behalf of any sick Brother, or his family, will receive prompt attention.

Secretary—C. A. Ingram, P.M., 40 Florence Avenue, Palmerston North. Phone 86-694.

## NELSON AND MARLBOROUGH ASSOCIATION

Hospital visiting by all Almoners. Communications from Brethren or Lodges to:

President: W. Bro. R. C. Sanders, 283 Rutherford St., Nelson. Phone 3526.

Secretary—W. Bro. H. F. Sutton, 18 Stanley Cres., Nelson. Phone 3513.

Treasurer—R.W. Bro. H. G. West, 61 Queens Rd., Nelson. Phone 3204.

Will receive prompt attention.

## THE PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE OF CANTERBURY

### VISITATION OF THE SICK

Information forwarded promptly by New Zealand Lodges of Brethren will enable us to perform our duties more efficiently.

Chairman—W. Bro. D. E. Wood, P.G.A., 52 Kensington Ave., Christchurch, 1. Phone 81-988.

Treasurer—W. Bro. W. A. Glading, 395A Withells Rd., Christchurch, 4. Phone 519-603.

Mid Canterbury Representative—W. Bro. J. Kirk, 16 Princes St., Ashburton. Phone 4413.

South Canterbury Representative—W. Bro. A. Ellis, 161 Otupua Rd., Timaru.

North Canterbury Representative—W. Bro. G. W. Jaquetry, c/o The Queen Mary Hospital, Hamner Springs. Phone 70.

Hon. Secretary—Bro. H. G. Reeves, 266 Armagh St., Christchurch, 1. Phone 40-772.

## COMBINED LODGES ASSOCIATION

### TARANAKI DISTRICT

#### VISITATION OF THE SICK

The committee would be pleased to receive advice of any Brethren who are in any of the Taranaki Hospitals in order to ensure them being placed on the visiting list.

Chairman—A. N. McKenzie, P.M., 57 Record St., New Plymouth.

Secretary—J. Renwick, 24 Dorset Ave., New Plymouth.

## OTAGO ASSOCIATION

### HOSPITAL VISITING COMMITTEE—DUNEDIN

Communication from Brethren or Lodges will receive prompt attention.

Chairman—R.W. Bro. W. C. Whitworth, P.G.W., 23 Cuba St., Calton Hill, Dunedin. Phone 49-117.

Hon. Secretary—R.W. Bro. H. R. Mitchell, P. Prov. G.M., 84 Richardson St., St. Kilda, Dunedin. Phone 47-358.

## WESTLAND MASONIC ASSOCIATION

Chairman—W. Bro. C. G. N. Buist, 9 Eldon Lane, Greymouth. Phone 6276.

Secretary: W. Bro. A. M. Jamieson, 143 Shakespeare St., Greymouth. Phone 6569.

Communication relating to Brethren in any West Coast hospital invited from Lodges or Brethren.

## COMBINED LODGES ASSOCIATION

### HAWKE'S BAY DISTRICT

#### Hospital Visiting Committee:

Chairman—W. Bro. H. W. Groome, Nottingly Rd., Hastings.

Treasurer—W. Bro. J. B. Nightingale, 28 Duart Rd., Havelock North.

Secretary—W. Bro. E. H. Culver, 905 Heathcote Ave., Hastings.

The committee would be pleased to receive advice of any Brethren who are in any of the Hawke's Bay Hospitals.

## SOUTHLAND ASSOCIATION

The committee would be pleased to receive advice of any Brethren who are in Southland hospitals, in order to ensure their being visited.

Chairman—W. Bro. M. W. Grantham, P.G.B.B., 54 George St., Invercargill. Phone 77-501 or 86-351.

Treasurer W. Bro. A. F. Hill, G.Std.B., 160 Mary St., Invercargill. Phone 76-648.

Secretary—Bro. A. Gill, 5 Windsor St., Invercargill. Phone 77-464.

## WAIRARAPA ASSOCIATION

Chairman—Bro. W. L. Hunter, 15 Coradine St., Masterton. Phone 6298.

Secretary—W. Bro. T. Field, P.M., 192 High St., Masterton. Phone 3271.

The committee would be pleased to receive advice of any Brethren who are in any of the Wairarapa Hospitals.

## WAIKATO MASONIC DISTRICT

### VISITATION OF THE SICK

Communications from Lodges or Brethren throughout New Zealand will receive prompt attention.

Chairman—Bro. Ross Morgan, P.O. Box 95, Cambridge. Phone 6610, Cambridge.

Hon. Secretary—Bro. Les. Haynes, 89 McFarlane St., Hamilton East. Phone 65-795.

## WANGANUI ASSOCIATION

### HOSPITAL VISITING COMMITTEE

Chairman—W. Bro. Garland I. Jones, G.S., 95 Koromiko Rd. Phone 8074.

Secretary—W. P. Jones, P.M., 50 Ingestre St., Wanganui.

Communications from Brethren or Lodges in all parts of New Zealand welcomed and given immediate attention.

## NORTHLAND ASSOCIATION

Chairman—W. Bro. R. J. Allen, 33 Powhiri Ave., Whangarei. Phone 82-622.

Secretary—W. Bro. E. L. Crawshaw, 106 Morningside Rd., Whangarei. Phone 82-921.

All communications regarding sick or distressed Brethren promptly attended to. Their welfare is our concern.

## CRAFT LODGES

### NORTH ISLAND

#### DISTRICT OF NORTHLAND: 20 LODGES

R.W. Bro. T. J. C. Smith, Prov. G.M.  
V.W. Bro. A. E. Carson, Asst. Prov. G.M.  
Hokianga, 69:—Founded 1891; meets Masonic Hall, Kohukohu, 3rd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., K. E. J. McDonnell; S.W., D. G. Ernest; J.W., G. R. Thomson; Sec., D. J. McDonnell, Box 18, Horeke.

Mangonui, 78:—Founded 1892; meets Free-mason's Hall, Puckey Ave., Kaitiaki, 4th Thurs., 8 p.m. Install. Apr. W.M., W. L. Knight; S.W., D. M. Walters; J.W., C. A. McConnell; Sec., J. O. Lloyd, M.M., 73 Church Rd., Kaitiaki.

Ohaeawai, 101:—Founded 1885; meets Masonic Hall, Ohaeawai, 3rd Tues. (except Dec.), 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., I. C. Hansen; S.W., A. C. Johnson; J.W., T. W. Magon; Sec., K. W. Pearson, P.M., R.D. Ohaeawai.

Whangarei, 102:—Founded 1876; meets Masonic Hall, Albert St., Whangarei, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., N. L. Horrobin; S.W., N. F. Faber; J.W., J. D. McDonald; Sec., A. W. Farrelly, P.O. Box 1184, Whangarei.

Hobson, 120:—Founded 1901; meets Masonic Hall, Aratapu, 1st Tues., 8 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. Feb. W.M., R. J. McEvoy; S.W., R. J. Burke, P.M.; J.W., E. R. Smith, P.M.; Sec., A. J. Saunders, P.M., 22 Colville Rd., Dargaville.

Hikurangi, 140:—Founded 1905; meets Masonic Hall, Hikurangi, 1st Fri. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. June. W.M., R. C. Mataira; S.W., J. G. R. Tilley; J.W., R. P. Ford; Sec., C. A. Smith, P.M., 6 View Rd., Hikurangi.

Marsden, 169:—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Maungaturoto, 4th Mon., 3rd Mon. Dec. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. Apr. W.M., W. R. Antill; S.W., H. F. Wright; J.W., A. K. L. Payne; Almoner, K. Fergus, P.M. Tel. 27S Maungaturoto. Sec., K. E. Leaning, P.M., Box 50, Maungaturoto.

Waipu, 179:—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Waipu, 3rd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.45. Install. June. W.M., J. H. R. Lang; S.W., C. C. M. Gordon; J.W., L. T. Robinson; Sec., F. A. Brown, 33 Russell Rd., Whangarei.

Pono, 203:—Founded 1915; meets Masonic Hall, Hokianga Rd., Dargaville, 3rd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., O. C. Cosall; S.W., A. J. Bryant; J.W., H. K. Gruszling; Sec., A. R. Webb, P.G.S., 156 Victoria St., Dargaville.

Ruawai, 207:—Founded 1917; meets Masonic Hall, Jellicoe Rd., Ruawai, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., G. L. Sheppard; S.W., H. J. Reynard; J.W., R. N. Preston; Rec., R. C. Mitchell, P.G.Lec., 32 Freyberg Rd., Ruawai.

Arapohue, 248:—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Hall, cnr. Mititai-Dargaville-Maungaturoto Main Highway, 2nd Mon., 8 p.m. Install. Apr. W.M., H. W. Farrand; S.W., J. Broodkorn; J.W., S. Robinson; Sec., L. H. Rowland, 30 Park Rd., Dargaville.

Kaikohu, 255:—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Hall, on 4th Wed. (except Dec.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., R. S. Bott; S.W., G. M. Palmer; J.W., R. C. Wallace; Sec., W. Lomax, P.G.S., PO Box 263, Kaikohu.

Parahaki, 269:—Founded 5 Sept. 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Albert St., Whangarei, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.). Install. 1st Thurs. Aug. W.M., B. M. Doull; S.W., S. M. Bartlett; J.W., C. A. Franks; Sec., J. E. Sturmfels, P.M., 36A Park Ave., Whangarei.

Kororareka, 304:—Founded 25 Sept. 1931; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Russell, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., G. M. T. Shaw; S.W., A. T. Malocha; J.W., N. G. Wark; Sec., F. S. Friend, P.M., Opua, Bay of Islands.

Wellsford, 305:—Founded 1935; meets Masonic Hall, Port Albert Rd., Wellsford, 3rd Thurs. (except Jan.). Install. 4th Thurs. May. W.M., D. G. Jones-Sexton; S.W., G. Hunter; J.W., H. W. Mudford; Sec., J. R. Bassett, Prictors Rd., R.D. 6, Wellsford.

Rawene, 327:—Founded 1949; meets Masonic Hall, Parnell St., Rawene, 1st Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., G. Goldthorpe; S.W., I. C. Fire; J.W., L. O. Leaf, P.M.; Sec., H. G. N. Springett, P.M., P.O. Box 44, Rawene.

Northland, 341:—Founded 1918; meets Masonic Hall, Albert St., Whangarei, 4th Wed., Feb. to Nov. inclusive, 2nd Thurs Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., H. G. Ferguson; S.W., G. Garmaz; J.W., N. A. Langley; Sec., W. L. A. Clark, P.M., 403B Kamo Rd., Kamo.

Kaitiaki, 361:—Founded 1950; meets Masonic Lodge Room, Kaitiaki, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. 1st Sat. Nov. W.M., P. A. Laurent; S.W., Chas. M. Haybittle; J.W., M. L. Jamieson; Almoner, A. E. B. Macdonald, Ruaroa Rd., Kaitiaki; Sec., K. S. Munro, P.M., Box 312, Kaitiaki.

Kerikeri, 402:—Founded Oct. 1957; meets Methodist Sunday School Hall, Kerikeri, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., L. K. Jullian; S.W., L. L. Bailey; J.W., W. G. Kendall; Sec., W. Bourke, King St., Kerikeri.

Hatea, 431:—Founded May, 1963; meets Masonic Hall, Albert St., Whangarei, 4th Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., T. L. McKenzie; S.W., T. R. Ellison; J.W., A. R. Naismith; Sec., J. Knox, P.M., 36 Tul Crea., Whangarei.

#### DISTRICT OF AUCKLAND: 61 LODGES

R.W. Bro. A. Selwyn Oldham, Prov. G.M.  
V.W. Bro. Irvine Stormont, Asst. Prov. G.M.  
V.W. Bro. Arthur R. White, Asst. Prov. G.M.

Ara, 1:—Founded 1842; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 2nd Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. June. W.M., R. A. Johnston; S.W., H. L. Boyle; J.W., G. A. Martin; Sec., L. C. J. Bailey, P.M., 24 Stanley Point Rd., Auckland 9.

St. Andrew's, 8:—Founded 1861; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July W.M., A. McClew; S.W., P. N. Davies; J.W., —; Almoner, Bro. G. O. Knaggs, 8 Barberry Lane, Te Atatu, Auckland, 8; Sec., D. D. Theyers, 29 Balmoral Rd., Epsom, 3.

United Service, 10:—Founded 1864 as No. 421, I.C.; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, last Wed. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.15. Install. June. W.M., R. D. Barry; S.W., M. T. Jackson; J.W., E. I. Runnerstrum; Sec., T. Maguire, 150 West Tamaki Rd., Glen Innes, Auckland 6.

Manukau, 24:—Founded 1876; meets Masonic Hall, Princess St., Onehunga, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., L. R. Mayn; S.W., P. C. Rennie; J.W., M. K. Brown; Sec., E. D. Langton, P.G.S., 60 Cameron St., Onehunga, 6.

Albion, 45:—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Devonport, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. June. W.M., P. D. Calver; S.W., W. J. Brown; J.W., R. B. Hicks; Sec., C. F. Iremonger, P.M., 11 Buchanan St., Devonport.

Ponsonby, 54:—Founded 1890; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 1st Tues. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., R. Adams; S.W., W. H. Holehouse; J.W., C. D. Ewen; Sec., F. W. Hollway, Valley Rd., French Bay, Titirangi, Auckland.

Wairoa, 55:—Founded 1884; meets Masonic Hall, Arthur St., Ellerslie, 3rd Mon., 2nd Mon. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., R. F. Harkins; S.W., S. Mills; J.W., R. G. McSparran; Sec., M. J. Wilson, P.M., 22 Brown's Ave., Pakuranga.

Auckland, 87:—Founded 1893; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 4th Tues., 3rd Wed. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., W. R. McDonald; S.W., A. C. Hallett; J.W., K. Notton; Sec., C. J. Ellis, P.M., 11 Midway Ave., Auckland 9.

United Masters, 167:—Founded 1909; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 4th Thurs. Mar. to Oct. 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., H. Wyatt, P.M.; S.W., J. B. Kennard, P.M.; J.W., D. Chalmers, P.M.; Sec., R. F. Newton, P.G.Lec., 71 Bishop Selwyn Rd., Howick, Auckland.

Maungawhau, 168:—Founded 1909; meets Masonic Hall, 5 Woodside Rd., Mt. Eden, 3rd Thurs., 2nd Thurs. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., J. Taylor; S.W., C. Ward; J.W., R. B. Cuthforth; Sec., F. S. Thomson, P.M., 14 Woodside Rd., Mt. Eden, 3.

Waitakeru, 170:—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Henderson, 3rd Wed. Feb. to Nov., 2nd Wed. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., L. G. Annan; S.W., G. J. Collins; J.W., V. F. Armstrong; Sec., P. K. Johnston, Sturges Rd., Henderson.

Onewa, 182:—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Northcote, last Mon. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. last Mon. May. W.M., H. B. Leven; S.W., D. R. N. Kemp; J.W., H. J. L. Napier; Sec., C. R. Kidd, G.S., P.M., 29 Heath Ave., Northcote, Auckland 9.

Takapuna, 202:—Founded 1914; meets Masonic Hall, Killarney St., Takapuna, 3rd Mon., 2nd Mon. Dec. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., R. W. Shirley; S.W., H. V. Gregory; J.W., B. S. Chapman; Sec., E. T. White, P.M., Box 30032, Takapuna North.

Titirangi, 204:—Founded 1915; meets Masonic Hall, Roseband Rd., Avondale, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., W. N. Fotherby; S.W., J. H. Tyler; J.W., T. U. Fraser; Sec., D. A. Penman, P.M., 1 Hepper St., New Lynn, Auckland, 7.

Morningside, 228:—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Thurs. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., C. J. Legge; S.W., J. T. Whitlow; J.W., R. N. Greaves; Sec., W. H. Keatley, P.G.D., 18 Bellwood Ave., Auckland, 3.

Calliope, 252:—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Hall, Apla, Thurs., nearest full moon, 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., Anesi Malaefou; S.W., E. D. Boydell; J.W., F. B. Moors; Sec., W. A. Rasmussen, P.M., Box 477, Apla, Western Samoa.

Arohanui, 264:—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, 131 Market Rd., Epsom, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.). Install. May. W.M., W. E. C. Howell; S.W., K. Eblett; J.W., K. D. Riches; Sec., R. A. Pratt, 28 Pah Rd., Epsom 3.

Arawhiti, 267:—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 1st Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Aug. W.M., A. Barritt; S.W., J. R. Hill; J.W., W. A. Wilson; Sec., K. Q. Dickinson, 26 Standen Ave., Remuera, Auckland, 5.

Orakei, 270:—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., H. J. Demouth; S.W., W. J. Robinson; J.W., K. Gregory; Sec., H. W. Chapman, P.M., P.O. Box 9360, Newmarket, Auckland.

Selwyn, 274:—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Hanene St., St. Heliers, 1st Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., H. M. Dodd; S.W., T. W. Ballan; J.W., D. J. Merryweather; Sec., E. C. Phipps, 129 St. Heliers Bay Rd., 5.

Kumeu, 279:—Founded 1926; meets Masonic Hall, Kumeu, 3rd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., R. J. McIntosh; S.W., P. J. Alquist; J.W., D. L. Booth; Sec., W. W. Neil, P.M., No. 1 R.D., Kumeu.

Rongomau, 280:—Founded 1925; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., C. W. H. Ling; S.W., J. H. Richards; J.W., N. I. Harrison; Sec., W. J. Melghan, P.M., P.O. Box 1046, Auckland.

The Combined Forces Lodge, 284:—Founded 1925; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.). Install. Mar. W.M., H. G. Ford; S.W., K. H. Terry; J.W., K. F. V. de Lundy; Sec., O. F. Coussell, Flat 2, 13 Braemar Rd., Castor Bay, 9.

Owairaka, 294:—Founded 1928; meets Masonic Lodge Room, 9 Burch St., Mt. Albert, 3rd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., J. A. J. Mills; S.W., K. T. McCallum, P.M.; J.W., J. Bateman; Sec., W. L. J. Cahill, P.M., Flat 1, 5 Powell St., Avondale, Auckland, 7.

Ararangi, 297:—Founded 3 Sept. 1928; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 1st Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Sept. W.M., L. A. H. Smith; S.W., J. Tait; J.W., D. Symes; Sec., W. D. Wallace, P.M., 2 Orakau Ave., Epsom, 3.

First Temple, 302:—Founded 29 Aug. 1930; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., P. T. Palmer; S.W., E. Heap; J.W., L. O. Davies; Sec., T. R. Bird, P.M., 1382 Dominion Rd., Mt. Roskill, 4.

**Chevalier, 303:**—Founded 29 Sep. 1930; meets Masonic Hall Target St., Pt. Chevalier, Auckland, last Tues., 2nd Tues. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., T. H. Sampson; S.W., R. A. Wensor; J.W., J. W. Wedgwood; Almoner, M. E. Coates, 20 New Windsor Rd., Auckland 7; Sec., J. Meehan, P.M., 136a Western Springs Rd., Auckland 3.

**Howick, 314:**—Founded Sept. 1945; meets Lodge Rooms, Wellington St., Howick, 4th Wed., 1st Wed. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., L. C. Stevens; S.W., R. F. Judson; J.W., J. R. Page; Sec., D. C. Wade, P.O., Box 64, Howick.

**Lodge of Peace, 322:**—Founded Sept. 1946; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, last Mon. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., R. N. Vialoux; S.W., D. J. Alston; J.W., P. G. Riddell; Sec., J. L. B. Stevens, P.O. Box 2080, Auckland, C.I.

**Epsom, 324:**—Founded 1946; meets Masonic Hall, 131 Market Rd., Epsom, 1st Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., E. V. Smerdon; S.W., E. H. Latimer; J.W., W. R. Tyerman; Sec., W. E. Lynch, 74 Sprott Rd., Kihimasa, 5.

**Oliver Nicholson, 326:**—Founded 1947; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 4th Thurs. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., W. J. Bailey; S.W., N. R. A. Canning; J.W., J. P. Faesen; Sec., A. R. Myers, P.M., P.O. Box 1340, Auckland.

**Tamaki, 328:**—Founded 1947; meets Masonic Hall, Hanene St., St. Heliers, Auckland, 3rd Mon., 2nd Mon. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., O. E. Givren; S.W., F. W. Bloore; J.W., J. K. Kernohan; Sec., R. Kent-Johnston, P.M., Box 308, Auckland.

**Taimau, 331:**—Founded Mar. 1948; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Wed. 1st Thurs. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.15. Install. May. W.M., D. J. Hodges; S.W., O. G. Qulgley; J.W., E. Fields; Sec., F. A. Brown, 80c Landscape Rd., Auckland 4.

**Westmere, 333:**—Founded 1948; meets Freemasons' Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland, 3rd Wed., 2nd Wed. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., L. N. Farris; S.W., J. W. G. Crosby; J.W., A. F. Graham; Sec., R. G. Morgan, M.M., 19 Fairleigh Ave., Mt. Albert, Auckland, 3.

**Belmont, 335:**—Founded 1948; meets Masonic Hall, Victoria Rd., Devonport, 2nd Tues. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., R. W. Foster; S.W., F. E. M. Bostock; J.W., H. G. Couzens; Sec., W. L. Scott, P.M., 13 Tiri Rd., Takapuna.

**Birkenhead, 337:**—Founded 1948; meets Masonic Hall, Northcote, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.15. Install. Apr. W.M., R. N. King; S.W., R. C. Castleton; J.W., C. W. Cossgrave; Almoner, A. A. Darrington, tel. 487-436; Sec., J. F. Davidson, P.M., Flat 2, 1 Waratah St., Birkenhead 10.

**Herne Bay, 340:**—Founded 1948; meets Masonic Hall, 12 Argyle St., Herne Bay, 4th Mon. (except Sep. Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. 4th Wed. Sep., Masonic Hall, 5 Woodside Rd., Mt. Eden. W.M., J. C. Manderson; S.W., W. A. Moore; J.W., B. A. Morley; Sec., D. W. Regan, P.M., P.O. Box 2998, Auckland.

**Anglia, 342:**—Founded 1948; meets Masonic Hall, Princes St., Auckland, 2nd Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., F. I. Henderson; S.W., N. J. Broberg; J.W., I. S. Boshier; Sec., R. H. Dunne, P.G.S., 66 Campbell Rd., One Tree Hill, Auckland, 6.

**Brown's Bay, 346:**—Founded 1949; meets Masonic Hall, cnr. Beach Rd. and Anzac Rd., Brown's Bay, 3rd Wed. Feb. to Nov., 1st Wed. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. June. W.M., K. R. Stenson; S.W., W. McConnell; J.W., C. J. Taylor; Almoner, S. A. Sims, Montane Ave., Murray's Bay, Auckland 10; Sec., A. E. Rogers, P.M., 5 Hythe Tce., Mairangi Bay, Auckland 10.

**Fidelity, 357:**—Founded 1950; meets Masonic Hall, Rosebank Rd., Avondale, 4th Wed. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., F. J. Clark, P.M.; S.W., J. A. Mellis; J.W., E. C. Cufflin; Sec., I. H. Chapman, Box 1974, Auckland.

**Trinity, 360:**—Founded Oct. 1950; meets Masonic Hall, Devonport, 1st Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., W. G. Findlay; S.W., J. S. MacCallough; J.W., J. G. Hodge; Sec., A. Oborn, P.M., 16 Williamson Ave., Takapuna, Auckland, 9.

**Rangiwai, 365:**—Founded Oct. 1951; meets Masonic Hall, Rosebank Rd., Avondale, 4th Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. June. W.M., R. W. McEara; S.W., R. G. Mercer; J.W., W. J. Medlyn; Sec., C. W. Mongatti, P.G.S., Box 19077, Avondale, Auckland, 7.

**Waiheke, 367:**—Founded 1951; meets at Masonic Hall, Oneroa, Waiheke Island, 2nd Sat. (except Jan.). Install. 2nd Sat. Nov. W.M., T. A. Partridge; S.W., J. A. Payne; J.W., S. W. T. Hunt; Act. Sec., P. J. R. Fearnley, P.O. Box 11, Oneroa, Waiheke Island.

**Orewa, 370:**—Founded Sept. 1952; meets Masonic Hall, Centreway Rd., Orewa, 3rd Tues. (except Jan. and Sept.), 7.30. Install. 1st Tues. Sept. W.M., H. MacKay; S.W., R. S. Bawden; J.W., G. Colgan; Sec., A. G. Sainty, No. 1 R.D., Silverdale, Auckland.

**Roskill, 371:**—Founded Sept. 1952; meets Eden Lodge Hall, Upper Queen St., 4th Wed., 3rd Wed. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 3rd Tues. Sept. W.M., W. J. C. Harborne; S.W., W. Eades; J.W., T. W. Richardson; Sec., T. T. Crowder, 2 Martin Ave., Mt. Albert, Auckland.

**Milford, 372:**—Founded 1952; meets Masonic Hall, cnr. Killarney St. and Pupuke Rd., Takapuna, 2nd Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., D. J. Watkins; S.W., J. J. Crowe; J.W., T. G. Lloyd; Sec., J. R. Ferguson, P.G.S., P.O. Box 31-016, Milford, 9.

**Maungakiekie, 373:**—Founded 1952; meets Lodge Rooms, Market Rd., Epsom, 4th Wed. (except Jan. and Dec.). Install. 2nd Wed. Nov. W.M., E. F. Winch; S.W., W. E. Ruff; J.W., G. L. Kelway; Sec., R. K. Duffin, 10 Ayr Rd., Pakuranga.

**Fellowship, 380:**—Founded July 1954; meets Masonic Lodge Hall, Burch St., Mt. Albert, Auckland, 1st Mon. (except Jan.). Install. July. W.M., D. S. M. Stone; S.W., K. Rowband; J.W., C. R. Todd; Sec., C. A. Solomon, P.M., 111 Main Highway, Ellerslie.

**Baden Powell, 381:**—Founded 1954; meets Lodge Room, Burch St., Mt. Albert, 4th Tues. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., P. H. S. Kelsall; S.W., H. (Jack) Kayes; J.W., W. G. Taylor; Sec., B. J. Rumsey, P.M., 43 Lynton Rd., Glen Eden, Auckland, 7.

**Wayfarers, 389:**—Founded 1956; meets Freemasons' Hall, Princes St., Auckland, 1st Thurs. (Jan. and Feb. excepted), 5.30. Install. March. W.M., R. G. Woolford; S.W., T. Twigg; J.W., L. P. Easson; Sec., H. A. L. Turner, P.M., 123 Orakel Rd., Auckland 5.

**Panmure, 393:**—Founded 1956; meets Lodge Room, Ireland Rd., Panmure, last Mon. Feb. to Nov., 2nd Mon. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., I. C. Thoy; S.W., J. R. Halliday; J.W., C. S. L. Robertson; Sec., D. S. Singer, P.M., P.O. Box 14061, Panmure.

**Waikomiti, 396:**—Founded 1956; meets Masonic Hall, McLeod Rd., Henderson, last Thurs., 2nd Thurs. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., D. M. Watts; S.W., J. A. Logan; J.W., G. T. Sharp; Sec., L. A. Boswell, P.G.S., 48 Andrews Rd., Henderson.

**Rangitoto, 404:**—Founded April 1958; meets Masonic Hall, cnr. Beach Rd. and Anzac Rd., Brown's Bay, 4th Tues. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., E. F. Ritchie; S.W., H. T. Yates; J.W., S. G. Chitty; Sec., K. D. Hjorring, P.M., 20 Oban Rd., Brown's Bay, Auckland, 10.

**Oakley, 409:**—Founded 1958; meets Masonic Hall, Target St., Pt. Chevalier, Auckland, W.3, last Thurs., 2nd Thurs. Dec. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., J. R. Snell; S.W., A. K. Mann; J.W., R. Grant-Taylor; Sec., D. N. Greenstreet, P.M., Box 57019, Owairaka.

**Waikowhai, 412:**—Founded 1959; meets Masonic Hall, 5 Woodside Rd., Mt. Eden, Auckland, S.I. 4th Mon., 3rd Mon. Oct., 2nd Mon. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., N. H. McMillan; S.W., G. S. Griffiths; J.W., H. O. Bowman; Sec., W. J. Wallace, M.M., 28 Vanessa Cres., Glendowie, Auckland, 5.

**Te Atatu 414:**—Founded 1960; meets Masonic Hall, Henderson, 1st Tues. (except Jan.). Install. Mar. W.M., K. I. Birch; S.W., L. E. Moore; J.W., J. Robinson; Sec., C. N. McDonald, 81 Sarsfield St., Herne Bay 2.

**Pakuranga, 416:**—Founded Nov. 1960; meets Lodge Room, Wellington St., Howick, 3rd Tues., 2nd Tues. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., A. T. Vost; S.W., R. J. Wilkins; J.W., T. S. Bishop; Sec., J. C. Beavis, P.M., Box 114, Howick.

**Onehunga, 424:**—Founded 1962; meets Masonic Hall, Princes St., Onehunga, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. June. W.M., K. A. Annabell; S.W., B. C. Major; J.W., T. C. Ring; Sec., H. W. Black, P.M., 82 Landscape Rd., Mt. Eden 3.

**Maungarei, 427:**—Founded 4 October, 1962; meets Masonic Hall, Ireland Rd., Panmure, Auckland, E.2, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., J. Ashton; S.W., G. A. Fowler; J.W., C. L. Gordon; Sec., J. A. Scott, Box 14-106, Panmure, 6, Auckland.

**Ellerslie, 434:**—Founded 30 Apr. 1964; meets Masonic Hall, Arthur St., Ellerslie, Auckland, 2nd Thu. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., C. V. Worth; S.W., G. J. Farmer; J.W., E. W. Robson; Sec., A. L. Nelson, Box 11005, Ellerslie 5.

**Edgar Faber, 435:**—Founded 1965; meets Masonic Hall, Rodney St., Northcote, 9, 3rd Wed., 2nd Wed. Oct. (except Jan.). Install. Mar. W.M., M. J. L. Ewens; S.W., R. K. Urbahn; J.W., H. J. Hearne; Sec., J. M. Nicklin, 216 Lake Rd., Takapuna, 9; Almoner, J. A. Robinson, 16 Aramoana Ave., Devonport, 9. Tel. 459-305.

#### DISTRICT OF SOUTH AUCKLAND: 14 LODGES

R.W. Bro. Murdoch McKenzie, Prov. G.M.

**Sir Walter Scott, 15:**—Founded 1870; meets Freemasons' Hall, Mackay St., Thames, 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., R. G. Bax; S.W., P. P. Arnott; J.W., N. Stratton; Sec., L. R. Adams, P.M., Thames.

**Coromandel, 17:**—Founded as No. 456, I.C., 1872; meets Masonic Hall, Coromandel, 2nd Sat. (except Jan.). Install. Mar. W.M., D. Hamilton; S.W., R. W. Sewell; J.W., J. Hamilton; Sec., T. V. Whittle, P.M., R.D., Coromandel.

**Papakura, 56:**—Founded 1885; meets Masonic Hall, Papakura, 1st Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., W. Gordon; S.W., C. F. E. Hindmarsh; J.W., E. A. Jarvis; Sec., H. A. H. Florance, M.M., Box 48, Papakura.

**Franklin, 58:**—Founded 1885; meets Masonic Hall, Pukekohe, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., I. H. Curd; S.W., P. R. Ornsten; J.W., J. L. Stuart; Sec., H. W. Estall, P.M., 106 Harris St., Pukekohe.

**United Waikuku, 90:**—Founded 1893; meets 4th Tues. (except Jan.), 7.45. Install. Apr. W.M., C. R. Wotherspoon; S.W., J. T. Dickey; J.W., B. S. Sellers; Sec., F. K. Woodward, P.M., "Anahau", No. 1 R.D., Waikuku.

**Manurewa, 222:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Manurewa, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., T. L. Luckman; S.W., P. J. H. Pope; J.W., K. C. McNeill; Sec., A. Wilson, P.G.D.C., 21 Myers Rd., Manurewa.

**Papatoetoe, 227:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, 41 Coronation Rd., Papatoetoe, 3rd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Thurs. Dec. W.M., K. W. Norton; S.W., C. M. Rollinson; J.W., T. A. Meekan; Sec., B. B. Thomas, 14 Holden Pl., Papatoetoe.

**St. James, 244:**—Founded 1923; meets Lodge Room, Drury, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. June. W.M., J. M. Wilson; S.W., J. M. Garrett; J.W., M. Pahl; Sec., D. W. Iles, P.M., R.D. 2, Drury.

**Hauraki Plains, 249:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Ngatea, 2nd Thurs. Feb. to Nov. incl. 1st Thurs. Dec., 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., F. J. Harrison; S.W., E. G. Townshend; J.W., H. W. Buchanan; Sec., F. R. Rench, P.G.S., Netheron, No. 1 R.D., Paeroa.

**Tuakau, 278:**—Founded 1925; meets Masonic Hall, Harrisville Rd., Tuakau, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.). Install. July. W.M., E. A. Clayton; S.W., J. J. Fulton; J.W., A. C. McLeod; Sec., H. L. Richards, P.G.S., 63 Harrisville Rd., Tuakau.

**Mangere, 330:**—Founded Dec. 1947; meets Mangere Masonic Hall, Massey Rd., Mangere East, 1st Mon. (except Jan.). Install. Dec. W.M., J. W. Stannard; S.W., J. J. Bryan; J.W., L. L. Bates; Sec., J. S. Bothwell, P.M., 50 Allenby Rd., Papatoetoe.

**Pukekohe, 382:**—Founded Aug. 1954; meets Masonic Lodge Room, Pukekohe, 4th Thurs. (except Dec.). 4th Thurs. Jan. Install. Aug. W.M., J. P. Pearce; S.W., R. B. Purvis; J.W., D. R. Wilson; Sec., A. L. Panckhurst, P.M., Box 145, Pukekohe.

**Otahuhu, 387:**—Founded 1955; meets Masonic Hall, 41 Coronation Rd., Papatoetoe, 4th Mon., 7.30 (except Oct. 3rd Mon., Dec. 2nd Mon.). (no meeting Jan.). Install. Mar. W.M., P. J. Herbert; S.W., I. G. Terrill; J.W., R. V. Allen; Sec., A. L. Anderson, 53 Woolfield Rd., Papatoetoe.

**Tironui, 400:**—Founded Sept., 1957; meets Masonic Hall, Papakura, 3rd Wed. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Sept. W.M., L. K. Burch; S.W., R. A. Gibbs; J.W., M. H. Begley; Sec., A. E. Potter, P.M., Box 135, Papakura.

#### DISTRICT OF WAIKATO: 45 LODGES

R.W. Bro. William J. G. Sharp, Prov. G.M.  
V.W. Bro. D. J. Scragg, Asst. Prov. G.M.

**Beta-Waikato, 12:**—Founded 1865; meets Masonic Hall, River Rd., Hamilton, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Mon. June. W.M., S. R. Hooker; S.W., S. W. Ralston; J.W., L. G. Westwood; Sec., N. H. Ibbotson, P.Ast.G.D.C., P.O. Box 316, Hamilton.

**Te Aroha, 52:**—Founded 1884; meets Masonic Hall, Te Aroha, 3rd Thurs., 2nd Thurs. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., A. W. Tanner; S.W., W. E. Box; J.W., J. M. Morrison; Sec., J. L. Pender, 22 Centennial Ave., Te Aroha.

**Abercorn, 76:**—Founded 1886; meets Masonic Hall, Ormond Rd., Gisborne, 1st Tues. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. Oct. W.M., D. H. Flavell; S.W., A. G. Falconer; J.W., J. D. G. McGregor; Sec., E. A. Muls, P.G.C., 44 Ormond Rd., Gisborne.

**Alpha, 81:**—Founded 1865; meets Masonic Hall, Cambridge, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., H. R. W. Murray; S.W., S. R. Newnham; J.W., W. R. Morgan; Sec., G. H. Butler, Box 81, Cambridge.

**Ohinemuri, 107:**—Founded 1896; meets Masonic Hall, Paeroa, 3rd Wed., 2nd Wed. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. Nov. W.M., W. E. Wainnes; S.W., K. R. Godwin; J.W., C. B. Townshend; Sec., W. J. Noble, P.O. Box 66, Paeroa.

**Waihi, 112:**—Founded 1898; meets Masonic Hall, Waihi, 1st Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., L. A. Cornwell; S.W., R. Jones; J.W., A. M. Lane; Sec., A. W. H. Clark, P.M., P.O. Box 37, Waihi.

**Taupiri, 118:**—Founded 1900; meets Masonic Hall, William St., Huntly, 3rd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., T. K. Douglas; S.W., I. Graham; J.W., D. Hutchinson; Sec., G. W. MacKintosh, P.O. Box 31, Huntly.

**Waipa, 119:**—Founded 1901; meets Masonic Hall, Sloane St., Te Awamutu, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., G. E. Warburton; S.W., R. C. Douglas; J.W., P. C. Chalmers; Sec., P. L. White, P.M., Box 14, Te Awamutu.

**Tauranga, 125:**—Founded 1902; meets Masonic Hall, 1st Ave., Tauranga, 3rd Thurs. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., T. W. Marchbank; S.W., W. R. McClymont; J.W., G. C. Macrae; Sec., S. H. Wilson, P.M., 281 Devonport Rd., P.O. Box 394, Tauranga.

**Rotorua, 153:**—Founded 1907; meets Masonic Hall, Fenton St., Rotorua, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., S. L. Morris; S.W., J. H. Armstrong; J.W., R. L. Morey; Sec., N. W. Curtis, P.O. Box 102, Rotorua.

**Piako, 160:**—Founded 1908; meets Masonic Hall, Morrinsville, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 1st Wed. Mar. W.M., J. E. S. Allen; S.W., T. R. Brake; J.W., W. B. Lennox; Sec., J. F. A. Needham, P.M., Box 12, Morrinsville.

**Plunket, 163:**—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Tawa St., Te Kuiti, 2nd Thurs., 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. Apr. W.M., P. L. Thomas; S.W., J. W. Lees; J.W., R. H. Dalziel; Sec., K. Shivas, P.O. Box 342, Te Kuiti.

**Karori, 165:**—Founded 17 November 1909; meets Lodge Room, Green St., Raglan, 2nd Fri., 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., A. Campbell; S.W., C. A. Eagger; J.W., H. J. Poole; Sec., A. T. Bath, P.M., Stewart St., Raglan.

**Tawhiri, 166:**—Founded 1909; meets Lodge Rooms, Kent St., Frankton Junction, 1st Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., G. I. F. Thorpe; S.W., E. L. Houlton; J.W., J. R. Steanes; Sec., Geo. Purves, P.Ast. G.D.C., 5 5th Ave., Hamilton.

**Nau Mai, 177:**—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Hakalaka St., Taumarunui, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. 1st Sat. Nov. W.M., C. K. D. Eggers; S.W., B. E. Le Prou; J.W., R. G. Powell; Sec., H. G. Matthews, P.G.B.B., Miro St., Manunui, Taumarunui.

**Te Marama, 186:**—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Ngaruawahia, 1st Mon., 2nd Mon. Jan., 7.30. Install. Oct. M.W., F. J. E. Sutton; S.W., J. M. Seath; J.W., G. N. Harrop; Sec., R. Dalziel-Kernohan, M.M., P.O. Box 113, Ngaruawahia.

**Tirau, 193:**—Founded 1913; meets Masonic Hall, Tirau, 3rd Wed., 2nd Wed. Dec. (except Jan.). Install. May. W.M., R. D. Halligan; S.W., D. G. Spencer; J.W., W. J. Ryan; Sec., G. W. Ensor, P.M., Box 13, Tirau.

**Whakatane, 198:**—Founded Aug. 1914; meets Lodge Room, Louvain St., Whakatane, 1st Wed. (except Jan.). Install. Aug. W.M., J. F. Gibson; S.W., L. E. Johnston; J.W., A. W. Muir; Act. Sec., J. B. Slipper, 2 McGarvey's Rd., Whakatane.

**Maniapoto, 206:**—Founded 1916; meets Masonic Hall, Otorohanga, 3rd Tues., 2nd Tues. Dec. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., H. G. Speedy; S.W., R. C. Eales; J.W., B. I. Rlach; Sec., J. P. Brookes, Box 208, Otorohanga.

**Taneatua, 220:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Taneatua, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan.). Install. Aug. W.M., D. H. Slisson; S.W., A. Bettelheim; J.W., J. A. Harris; Sec., G. J. Hunter, 36 Bridge St., Edgecumbe.

**Uawa, 232:**—Founded 1922; meets Freemasons' Hall, Tolaga Bay, 2nd Tues., 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., A. C. Harding; S.W., J. H. Moxley; J.W., H. J. McDermott; Sec., H. A. Taylor, 394 Aberdeen Rd., Gisborne.

**Gisborne, 233:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Childers Rd., Gisborne, 4th Tues., 3rd Tues. Dec. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. Apr. W.M., P. D. Ferguson; S.W., M. J. Waugh; J.W., A. S. Bernstein; Sec., E. C. Friday, P.M., 67 Ormond Rd., Gisborne.

**Walapu, 241:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Tokomaru Bay, 3rd Thurs., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., E. W. Ford; S.W., N. T. Dobson, P.M.; J.W., H. L. Stephenson; Sec., P. W. C. McCallum, P.G.S., Hautanoa, Tokomaru Bay.

**Te Puke, 261:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Oxford St., Te Puke, 4th Thurs., 2nd Thurs. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. last Sat. Apr. W.M., B. L. Mole; S.W., W. J. Barrow; J.W., I. I. Gilbert; Sec., J. Mason, P.O. Box 51, Te Puke.

**Matamata, 265:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Matamata, last Thurs. Install. Aug. W.M., H. R. Shepherd; S.W., K. G. Tucker; J.W., W. B. Tisch; Sec., W. L. Hollis, P.G.D.C., Box 19, Matamata.

**Otaneke, 283:**—Founded 1925; meets Masonic Hall, Popelo, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. 2nd Sat. June. W.M., G. Pim; S.W., C. H. Brickland; J.W., V. C. Miller; Sec., J. H. Berege, P.M., No. 1 R.D., Te Kuiti.

**Hamilton, 291:**—Founded 22 Sept. 1927; meets Masonic Hall, Hamilton East, 3rd Mon. Install. Aug. W.M., R. C. Lovegrove; S.W., G. P. Wilson; J.W., M. M. Charteris; Sec., R. S. Robertson, P.M., Box 291, Hamilton.

**Katikati, 295:**—Founded 25 May 1928; meets Masonic Hall, Katikati, 2nd Tues., 7.30. Install. May. W.M., C. E. Cull; S.W., I. K. Lankshear; J.W., M. H. Blake; Sec., F. L. Gifford, P.M., Box 34, Katikati.

**Pukemiro, 301:**—Founded 1930; meets Masonic Hall, Pukemiro, 3rd Sat., 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., A. Moffit; S.W., F. B. Hodge; J.W., W. N. Coop; Sec., T. A. J. Alcock, P.M., 29 Newton St., Ngaruawahia.

**Te Papa, 316:**—Founded 1945; meets Masonic Hall, First Ave., Tauranga, last Tues., 2nd Tues. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. Mar. W.M., J. M. Church; S.W., G. Hall; J.W., A. H. Miller; Sec., J. Honeybun, P.O. Box 472, Tauranga.

**Tokoroa, 344:**—Founded Apr. 1949; meets 4th Tues., 3rd Sat. Dec., 7.30. Install. 4th Sat. Mar. W.M., J. Warnock; S.W., D. F. McDonald; J.W., H. V. Ormond; Sec., R. J. Ross, Box 11, Tokoroa.

**Rangiaohia, 350:**—Founded Sept., 1949; meets Masonic Hall, Te Awamutu, 4th Mon., 2nd Mon. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.45. Install. 4th Sat. Sept. W.M., K. E. Tippett; S.W., K. B. Anderson; J.W., R. A. Cooper; Sec., C. A. Hynd, P.M., Box 9, Te Awamutu.

**Matakana, 356:**—Founded May 1950; meets New Lodge Room, Fenton St., Rotorua, 1st Wed. (except Jan. and May). Install. 1st Sat. May, 4 p.m. W.M., F. B. Sill; S.W., G. Wickham; J.W., P. S. Lamb; Sec., D. K. Neal, P.M., Box 322, Rotorua.

**Hillcrest, 363:**—Founded July 1951; meets Masonic Hall, Hamilton East, 3rd Thurs. and Sat. following 3rd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., H. T. Gordon; S.W., E. W. Morgan; J.W., I. J. Brunton; Sec., W. B. Devitt, P.M., Box 329, Hamilton.

**Te Kauwhata, 364:**—Founded Nov. 1951; meets Masonic Hall, Waerenga Rd., Te Kauwhata, 4th Tues. Feb. to Nov., 3rd Tues. Dec. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. Apr. W.M., D. Manson; S.W., J. G. Dew; J.W., W. H. Debenham; Sec., F. L. McKee, P.M., 78 Waerenga Rd., Te Kauwhata.

**Mt. Maunganui, 376:**—Founded 1953; meets Masonic Hall, Mt. Maunganui, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.). Install. 2nd Sat. May. W.M., F. R. Smith; S.W., H. C. Baker; J.W., R. W. Johnson; Sec., P. H. J. Dawson, P.O. Box 66, Mt. Maunganui.

**Orakau, 390:**—Founded May 1956; meets Masonic Hall, Tokoroa, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. June. W.M., J. Begbie; S.W., A. W. Ogilvy; J.W., I. L. Pennell; Sec., G. S. Macpherson, P.M., Box 124, Tokoroa.

**Apanui, 395:**—Founded Oct., 1956; meets Masonic Hall, Louvain St., Whakatane, 4th Tues. Feb.-Sept., 3rd Tues. Oct.-Dec. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. Oct. W.M., A. E. D. Lass; S.W., W. W. McAllister; J.W., G. R. Davis; Sec., C. G. C. Macken, Box 265, Whakatane.

**Putaruru, 401:**—Founded Sept. 1957; meets Masonic Hall, Tirau, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.). Install. Sept. W.M., L. C. Baines; S.W., L. E. James; J.W., D. Hine; Sec., F. B. Sabiston, Box 169, Putaruru.

**Arawa, 406:**—Founded 1958; meets Masonic Hall, Fenton St., Rotorua, 3rd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. July. W.M., J. D. d'E. Clayton; S.W., I. A. St. George; J.W., P. J. Scowcroft; Sec., J. Y. Sharp, Box 150, Rotorua, P.O. Box 150, Rotorua.

**The Gate Pa, 407:**—Founded 1958; meets Masonic Hall, First Ave., Tauranga, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., W. J. Wyatt; S.W., J. E. Griffiths; J.W., F. A. B. Lawson; Sec., K. C. McIntyre, 52 Grace Rd., Tauranga.

**Tuahine, 408:**—Founded 1958; meets Abercorn Hall, Ormond Rd., Gisborne, 1st Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. Mar. W.M., F. E. Tonkin; S.W., M. O'C. Upton; J.W., J. L. Kilpatrick; Sec., A. J. Queen, P.M., 672A Aberdeen Rd., Gisborne.

**Murupara, 421:**—Founded 1961; meets Masonic Hall, Pine Drive, Murupara, 4th Tues., 2nd Tues. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 4th Sat. June. W.M., B. C. Alinutt; S.W., J. R. E. Hatrick; J.W., R. R. Butler; Sec., C. R. Hughes, P.O. Box 21, Murupara.

**Kawerau, 422:**—Meets Lodge Rooms, Onslow St. South, Kawerau, 1st Mon. (except Jan. and Apr.), 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. Apr. W.M., J. A. Charles; S.W., D. F. Roberts; J.W., R. H. Sainsbury; Sec., W. C. Hodge, M.M., 12 Gordon St., Kawerau.

**Kaimanawa, 426:**—Founded 29 Sept. 1962; meets Lodge Rooms, Spa Rd., Taupo, 3rd Wed. (except Jan.). Install. 3rd Sat. Sept. W.M., C. T. Lansdown; S.W., F. D. Stretton; J.W., R. W. P. Hall; Sec., R. N. MacDonell, P.O. Box 319, Taupo.

**Hamutana, 437:**—Founded Dec. 1965; meets Masonic Hall, Kent St., Hamilton, 4th Mon., 2nd Mon. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., S. D. Gilbert; S.W., S. J. Colbert; J.W., C. J. Heaven; Sec., R. E. W. Rosevear, P.M., 107 Maeroa Rd., Hamilton.

#### DISTRICT OF HAWKE'S BAY: 23 LODGES

R.W. Bro. Leonard J. Webb, Prov. G.M.  
V.W. Bro. L. W. V. Jensen, Asst. Prov. G.M.

**Scinde, 5:**—Founded 1858; meets Masonic Hall, Church Lane, Napier, 3rd Tues. (except Jan.). Install. 3rd Tues. June. W.M., D. P. Cox; S.W., C. J. Woodhouse; J.W., G. C. Doole; Sec., N. D. Murray, Box 367, Napier.

**Victoria, 21:**—Founded 1875; meets United Masonic Buildings, Kennedy Rd., Napier, 1st Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 1st Tues. June. W.M., J. H. Pockett; S.W., C. A. Ardern; J.W., K. J. McLennan; Sec., D. W. Mudford, P.O. Box 138, Waipukurau.

**Bedford, 25:**—Founded 1878; meets Masonic Hall, Waipukurau, 1st Wed. (except Jan.). Install. Apr. W.M., D. C. Hyde; S.W., C. F. Penman; J.W., J. A. S. Watters; Sec., A. C. Bliss, P.O. Box 138, Waipukurau. Tel. 565.

**Abercorn, 30:**—Founded 1878; meets Masonic Hall, Waipawa, 3rd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., J. E. Hanson; S.W., D. C. Smith; J.W., A. S. Allhusen; Sec., F. W. Holt, P.M., 24 Ruataniwha St., Waipawa.

**Rawhiti, 66:**—Founded 1890; meets Freemasons' Hall, High St., Dannevirke, 3rd Thurs., 7.30. Install. last Wed. May. W.M., G. G. Sims; S.W., C. E. Lytle; J.W., V. A. Bond; Sec., T. H. Pickard, P.G.B.B., P.O. Box 137, Dannevirke.

**Heretaunga, 73:**—Founded 1878 as No. 1812, E.C.; meets Masonic Hall, cnr. Market and St. Aubyn Sts., Hastings, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., H. R. P. Millert; S.W., L. F. Cowrick; J.W., J. Brown; Sec., L. Craven, Box 113, Hastings.

**Ruahine, 80:**—Founded 1886; meets Masonic Hall, Woodville, 4th Tues., 2nd Tues. Dec., 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. June. W.M., L. L. Pearce; S.W., E. G. Snelling; J.W., C. Lowe; Sec., D. T. Gardner, P.M., Box 22, Woodville.

**Lion, 114:**—Founded 1899; meets Masonic Hall, Ormondville, 2nd Mon., 7.30. Install. 3rd Wed. Apr. W.M., J. A. Halford; S.W., J. F. Read; J.W., C. F. Bond; Sec., W. S. Robinson, Whetukura, R.D., Ormondville.

**Puketoi, 149:**—Founded 1907; meets Lodge Room, Pongaroa, 2nd Tues. (except Jan. and Mar.), 8 p.m. Install. 4th Sat. Mar. W.M., C. A. P. Stuart; S.W., M. F. Thorburn; J.W., F. Kay; Sec., R. N. Cooper, P.M., 17 Christian St., Dannevirke.

**Waikaremoana, 158:**—Founded 1909; meets Masonic Hall, Paul St., Wairoa, Hawke's Bay, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. Mar. W.M., D. I. Walker; S.W., R. N. Hind; J.W., G. M. Macdonald; Sec., D. M. Parkhill, P.M., P.O. Box 2, Wairoa.

**Ruataniwha, 172:**—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Takapau, last Wed., 2nd Wed. Dec. (except Jan. and May), 7.30. Install. 4th Sat. May. W.M., B. E. Mabin; S.W., T. K. Macmillan; J.W., W. Heremla; Sec., R. Wilson, Box 62, Takapau.

**Omarunui, 216:**—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Taradale, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.). Install. Mar. W.M., J. L. Dean; S.W., L. T. Warham; J.W., L. C. Barker; Sec., A. McCulloch, P.M., 172 Kennedy Rd., Napier.

**Napier, 268:**—Founded 1924; meets United Masonic Building, Kennedy Rd., Napier, 4th Thurs., 2nd Thurs. Dec. Install. Sept. W.M., W. D. Black; S.W., D. J. Etheridge; J.W., A. T. Austin; Sec., E. B. Jenkins, P.G.S., 292 Kennedy Rd., Napier.

**Haeata, 272:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Market St., Hastings, 4th Mon. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. 4th Mon. Sept. W.M., M. J. Hay; S.W., S. C. Andrews; J.W., R. A. Garner; Sec., R. M. Jones, P.M., Box 865, Hastings.

**Porangahau, 296:**—Founded 1928; meets Masonic Hall, Porangahau, 4th Mon. Install. 3rd Sat. Feb. W.M., F. S. H. Marsh; S.W., B. H. Croker; J.W., S. J. Morgan; Sec., A. G. A. Jeffrey, P. Asst. Prov. G.M., 28 Racecourse Rd., Waipukurau.

**Te Mata, 298:**—Founded 3 July 1929; meets Masonic Hall, Joll Rd., Havelock North, 3rd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 3rd Wed. Sept. W.M., R. Chaston; S.W., R. L. Stewart; J.W., R. G. Wassell; Sec., J. W. Douglas, Flat 1, 806 Avenue Rd. East, Hastings.

**Hawke's Bay Research Lodge, 305:**—Founded 1 Aug. 1933; meets Hastings (or elsewhere), 1st Mon. Aug., Nov., Feb. and May. Install. Aug. W.M., I. D. McKenzie, P.G. Lec.; S.W., R. H. Phillips, P. Asst. G.M.; J.W., T. H. Hall, P.G.S.; Sec., C. N. Slight, P.M., P.O. Box 149, Napier.

**Tauhara, 307:**—Founded 1939; meets Masonic Lodge Room, 144 Spa Rd., Taupo, 1st Sat. (Jan. and June 2nd Sat.), 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. Apr. W.M., E. T. Vincent; S.W., S. A. Ogden; J.W., W. N. Cordeock; Sec., P.O. Box 72, Taupo.

**The Services Lodge of H.B., 313:**—Founded Oct. 1946; meets Masonic Lodge, Market St., Hastings, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. Oct. W.M., M. J. Fraser; S.W., O. L. Trew; J.W., P. C. Single; Sec., E. H. Culver, P.M., 905 Heathcote Ave., Hastings.

**Kennedy, 329:**—Founded Oct. 1947; meets United Masonic Building, Kennedy Rd., Marewa, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., E. H. Weaver; S.W., N. G. McNamara; J.W., J. E. K. McNaughton; Sec., P. J. Mephram, P.M., 3 Cranby Cres., Napier.

**Frimley, 359:**—Founded Oct. 1950; meets Masonic Hall, Joll Rd., Havelock North, 3rd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., W. J. Emmerson; S.W., W. H. Hebden; J.W., A. H. Holder; Sec., J. Nightingale, P.M., 30 Duart Rd., Havelock North.

**Waiohiki, 374:**—Founded Apr. 1953; meets Masonic Hall, Taradale, 4th Wed. (except Dec.), 7.30. Install. last Sat. Apr. in United Masonic Building, Kennedy Rd., Napier. W.M., W. W. McKenzie; S.W., J. R. Germain; J.W., A. MacPherson; Sec., C. N. Slight, P.M., P.O. Box 149, Napier.

**Scinde Centennial, 405:**—Founded Oct. 1958; meets Masonic Hall, Church Lane, Napier, 2nd Thurs., 1st Thurs. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. W.M., R. Easthope; S.W., A. Willis; J.W., J. S. Waldron; Sec., I. D. McKenzie, P.G.Lec., Box 739, Napier.

#### DISTRICT OF TARANAKI: 27 LODGES

R.W. Bro. James C. Taylor, Prov. G.M.

**Patea Kil., 18:**—Founded 1870; meets Masonic Hall, Patea, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., F. H. Ramsbottom; S.W., B. J. Besley; J.W., N. A. Sutherland; Sec., R. J. Cranswick, Box 21, Patea.

**Hawera, 34:**—Founded 1880; meets Masonic Hall, Union St., Hawera, 1st Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., W. T. Bishop; S.W., E. J. Howell; J.W., G. E. W. Boon; Sec., V. C. Betts, P.M., 19 Campbell St., Hawera.

**Ngamotu, 48:**—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Lizard St., New Plymouth, 4th Wed., 2nd Thurs. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., H. G. Whalley; S.W., E. C. Cousins; J.W., J. J. Ward; Sec., E. V. Malcolm, M.M., P.O. Box 231, New Plymouth.

**Stratford, 75:**—Founded 1892; meets Masonic Hall, Stratford, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., E. L. Kendrick; S.W., C. F. Askew; J.W., M. E. Titchener; Sec., B. J. Gauld, P.O. Box 334, Stratford.

**St. John's, 95:**—Founded 1892; meets Lodge Rooms, London St., Eltham, 3rd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., S. H. Cross; S.W., C. E. Best; J.W., J. McK., Campbell; Sec., A. J. Bennett, P.M., P.O. Box 55, Eltham.

**Moa, 110:**—Founded 1896; meets Freemason's Hall, Inglewood, 3rd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., D. D. Charteris; S.W., B. M. Aim; J.W., B. G. F. Mitchell; Sec., T. Nelson, P.M., P.G.B.B., 38 Brown St., Inglewood.

**Ikaroa, 115:**—Founded 1898; meets Masonic Hall, Opunake, 4th Tues. 2nd Tues. Nov. and Dec. 7.30. Install. 4th Tues. Oct. W.M., T. I. Pickett; S.W., S. H. Young; J.W., G. W. Cavaney; Sec., G. R. A. Norton, P.M., Ngarihi Rd., R.D. 34, Rahu.

**Kaponga, 208:**—Founded 1918; meets Lodge Room, Lorne St., Kaponga, 1st Mon., 7.45. Install. Aug. W.M., N. B. Hutton; S.W., J. A. Mackie; J.W., J. Orr; Sec., R. E. Harrison, P.M., Eltham Rd., Kaponga.

**Ohura, 214:**—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Ohura, 3rd Wed., 1st Wed. Feb. Install. 3rd Sat. Mar. W.M., R. D. Leaper; S.W., J. R. Seed; J.W., J. Atkins; Sec., C. M. Morris, P.M., R.D., Matiere.

**Whangamomona, 234:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Lodge Room, Toko, 1st Sat., 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., R. J. Thompson; S.W., A. P. Cusdin; J.W., N. H. Jennings; Sec., D. W. Proffit, P.M., No. 22 R.D., Stratford.

**Taranaki, 240:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Union St., Hawera, 3rd Thu., 7.30. Install. May. W.M., B. S. Williams; S.W., R. W. Bennett; J.W., B. E. Horn; Sec., L. P. Dickinson, 31 Dixon Ave., Hawera.

**Te Henui, 281:**—Founded 1925; meets the Hall, Darnell St., Fitzroy, New Plymouth, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.). Install. Sept. W.M., W. G. J. Budd; S.W., A. C. Hannon; J.W., B. A. K. Hutchinson; Sec., H. J. Batten, P.G.D., 129 Lemon St., New Plymouth.

**Manaia, 286:**—Founded 1927; meets in the Masonic Hall, Manaia, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. 2nd Mon. May. W.M., D. Johnston; S.W., H. G. Laursen; J.W., T. H. Robins; Almoner, W. L. Cowling, P.M., 94 South Rd., Manaia; Sec., A. George, M.M., P.O. Box 61, Manaia.

**The Research Lodge of Taranaki, 323:**—Founded Oct. 1946; meets Masonic Hall, Lizard St., New Plymouth, 3rd Tues. Mar., May, Aug. and Oct. Install. Oct. W.M., R. A. Riddle, P.M.; S.W., J. V. McIntyre, P.M.; J.W., J. B. Coull, P.M.; Sec., M. G. D. Lucas, P.M., Box 231, New Plymouth.

**Tainui, 336:**—Founded 1948; meets Masonic Lodge, Awakino, 2nd Sat. (except Jan.). Install. May. W.M., J. G. Richards; S.W., S. R. J. Roberts, P.M.; J.W., T. A. Strawbridge; Sec., Les Cameron, P.M., Box 27, Awakino.

**New Plymouth, 338:**—Founded 1948; meets The Hall, Darnell St., Fitzroy, New Plymouth, 4th Mon., 3rd Mon. Dec. (except Jan.). Install. 2nd Sat. Oct. W.M., A. E. Byers; S.W., A. M. Thomson; J.W., W. G. Brown; Sec., H. J. Batten, P.M., 129 Lemon St., New Plymouth.

**Serenity, 347:**—Founded 1949; meets Masonic Hall, Lizard St., New Plymouth, 1st Tues. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., M. H. Burn; S.W., I. J. Mitchell; J.W., K. H. Bruce; Sec., K. R. B. Waite, P.M., 130 Tukapo St., New Plymouth.

**Okato, 349:**—Founded 1949; meets Masonic Hall, Cumming St., Okato, 1st Wed. (except Jan. and Aug.), 7.30. Install. last Sat. July. W.M., L. M. Smith; S.W., R. R. Mayhead; J.W., L. Gray; Sec., C. G. Cocksedge, P.M., P.O. Box 59, Okato.

**Ramanui, 429:**—Founded 1963; meets Masonic Hall, Hawera, 4th Wed., 1st Wed. Dec. (except Nov. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. June. W.M., A. C. Jensen; S.W., T. E. Holm; J.W., J. Fowles; Sec., J. B. de Young, P.M., 2 Vogel St., Hawera.

#### DISTRICT OF RUAPEHU: 27 LODGES

R.W. Bro. Huia A. Houlbrooke, Prov. G.M.

**Rangitikei, 38:**—Founded 1880; meets Masonic Hall, Bulls, 3rd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., I. J. Managh, P.M.; S.W., G. Hymers; J.W., F. A. Nitschke; Sec., H. B. Ewens, P.M., 139 High St., Bulls.

**Felding, 41 (formerly 1940, E.C.):**—Founded 1881; meets Masonic Hall, Felding, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.). Install. July. W.M., D. R. D. Bould; S.W., A. W. G. Stone; J.W., F. E. Jestin; Sec., R. J. Corkill, Box 123, Felding.

**Manawatu Kil., 47:**—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Palmerston North, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., J. H. Willson; S.W., L. E. Simmons; J.W., S. A. Douglas; Sec., J. R. Matheson, G.S., 277 College St., Palmerston North.

**Otagaki, 70:**—Founded 1891; meets Masonic Hall, Ashurst, 4th Wed., 3rd Wed. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. June. W.M., A. G. E. Stirling; S.W., G. R. Carson; J.W., F. J. Coleman; Sec., G. R. Wiggins, No. 10 R.D., Palmerston North.

**Rangitira, 71:**—Founded 1891; meets Masonic Hall, Hunterville, 3rd Wed. May to Aug., 7.30; Sep. to Apr. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. Mar. W.M., P. S. Weston; S.W., A. D. Lennox; J.W., R. Bilsland; Sec., L. Shepherd, P.G.D.C., Box 28, Hunterville.

**St. Andrew Kil., 79:**—Founded 1888; meets Freemasons' Hall, Wanganui, 2nd Thurs., 1st Thurs. Dec. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Thurs. July. W.M., R. K. Mason; S.W., D. W. Hickey; J.W., J. A. Shanks; Sec., I. B. Fleming, P.M., 99 Ingestre St., Wanganui.

**Kimbolton, 123:**—Founded 1902; meets Masonic Hall, Kimbolton, 1st Thurs., 8 p.m. Install. 2nd Sat. Feb. W.M., A. P. McGrath; S.W., R. L. Erard; J.W., T. R. Putt; Sec., H. P. Dransfield, P.O. Box 29, Kimbolton.

**Ruapehu, 128:**—Founded 1884; meets Masonic Hall, Marton, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Feb. (except Jan.). W.M., M. L. Benson; S.W., P. R. Boyes; J.W., J. H. Richards; Sec., D. J. Hart, P.M., Box 148, Marton.

**Te Awahou, 133:**—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Hall, Liddell St., Foxton, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. May. W.M., W. D. R. Anderson; S.W., J. E. Stroud; J.W., O. A. Dunlop; Sec., A. Anderson, P.M., 39 Johnston St., Foxton.

**Otaihape, 142:**—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Hall, Taihape, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.45. Install. 2nd Tues. Nov. W.M., R. H. Cleaver; S.W., J. K. Reid; J.W., R. E. S. Knight; Sec., H. D. Gray, P.G.B.B., Box 129, Taihape.

**Rongotea, 146:**—Founded 1906; meets Masonic Hall, Rongotea, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., T. F. Sayles; S.W., R. T. Thurston; J.W., I. D. Fraser; Sec., J. C. M. Scott, P.M., Carnarvon, No. 3 R.D., Palmerston North.

**Huia, 171:**—Founded 1910; meets Manawatu Masonic Lodge Rooms, Fitzherbert Ave., Palmerston North, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., G. M. Barlow; S.W., C. A. N. Broad; J.W., D. B. Edmond; Sec., J. Stansfield, Box 214, Palmerston North.

**Waimarino, 175:**—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Ward St., Raetihi, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. Oct. W.M., S. T. Ward; S.W., J. A. Pearson; J.W., R. J. Steohens; Sec., J. A. Nisbet, P.M., Box 83, Raetihi.

**Manga-te-Weka, 178:**—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Mangaweka, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. Oct. W.M., S. G. Maher; S.W., G. P. King; J.W., W. K. Peacock; Sec., T. D. R. Wood, Ruahine, R.D., Mangaweka.

**Moutoa, 195:**—Founded 1913; meets Masonic Hall, Gonville, 4th Thurs. Feb. to Nov. incl. 3rd Thurs. Dec. Install. 4th Thurs. Apr. W.M., N. L. Earles; S.W., S.W. J. A. Mack; J.W., E. M. Buller; Sec., T. S. W. Mulcahy, 36 Maxwell Ave., Wanganui.

**Ngauruhoe, 205:**—Founded 1916; meets Lodge Room, Miro St., Ohakune, 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. Mar. W.M., E. F. Buck; S.W., S. Muriel; J.W., T. Armstrong; Sec., D. H. Hancock, P.M., c/o Box 34, Ohakune.

**Oroua, 215:**—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Apti, 2nd Tues., 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., E. J. McKay; S.W., C. G. Hogan; J.W., K. F. Osborn; Sec., N. J. Viles, P.G.D., P.O. Box 46, Apti.

**Whanganui, 219:**—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Bell St., Wanganui, 4th Mon. Feb. to Nov., 3rd Mon. Dec. Install. May. W.M., G. M. Cathro; S.W., R. S. Wallace; J.W., W. B. McFarlane; Sec., D. G. Strachan, 43 Liffiton St., Wanganui.

**Awatea, 258:**—Founded Jan. 1924; meets Masonic Hall, 170 Fitzherbert Ave., Palmerston North, last Sat., 2nd Sat. Dec. Install. 28 Mar. 1970. W.M., H. D. Cook; S.W., G. Esau; J.W., R. Davis; Sec., M. G. Seager, P.O. Box 145, Palmerston North.

**Manchester, 287:**—Founded 1927; meets Masonic Hall, Felding, 4th Tues., 3rd Tues. Dec. (except Jan.). Install. May. W.M., F. Heys; S.W., B. D. Meads; J.W., K. E. Fowler; Sec., A. W. Taylor, P.M., P.O. Box 171, Felding.

**Ohakea Services, 309:**—Founded 31 May 1941; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Palmerston North, 3rd Mon., 7.30. Install. June. W.M., H. J. Weston; S.W., I. A. Flaws; J.W., N. P. Blanchard; Sec., G. R. B. Boswell, P.G.D.C., 59 Lyndhurst St., Palmerston North.

**Waverley Kil, 311:**—Founded Oct., 1944; meets Masonic Hall, Waverley, 1st Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., A. R. Glen; S.W., D. Mander; J.W., J. J. MacKenzie; Sec., W. G. Buchman, P.M., P.O., Waverley.

**Pa-ka-ma, 319:**—Founded July 1946; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Palmerston North, 4th Thurs., 1st Mon. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., V. S. Rabone; S.W., J. E. Cooper; J.W., D. V. Fitzpatrick; Sec., Bert Pizzey, P.G.D.C., 12 Epsom Rd., Palmerston North.

**Rangitane, 369:**—Founded 1952; meets Lodge Room, Freyberg St., Roslyn, Palmerston North, 1st Tues. (except Jan. and Aug.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. Aug. W.M., B. H. Paddy; S.W., L. G. Potts; J.W., M. R. Koehler; Sec., H. G. Watford, P.G.B.B., Box 744, Palmerston North.

**Palmerston North, 383:**—Founded Oct. 1954; meets in Rangitane Lodge Room, Freyberg St., Palmerston North, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Dec. W.M., R. J. McKenna; S.W., R. C. J. Martin; J.W., J. R. Elder; Sec., C. J. Robinson, 52 Weston Ave., Palmerston North.

**Rutland, 398:**—Founded 1957; meets Masonic Hall, Dublin St., Wanganui, 2nd Tues. Feb. to Dec. incl. 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., F. C. A. Hillgrove; S.W., A. K. Richards; J.W., L. J. Gould; Sec., H. E. Blight, P. Prov. G.M., 3 Windsor Cres., Wanganui.

**Milson, 432:**—Founded Sept. 1963; meets Rangitane Lodge Rooms, Freyberg St., Palmerston North, 3rd Wed. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., W. A. Lawrence; S.W., C. H. Bowles; J.W., F. A. C. Mackenzie; Sec., A. T. Brown, P.M., 120 College St., Palmerston North.

**Manawarua, 438:**—Founded Aug., 1966; meets Masonic Hall, 170 Fitzherbert Ave., Palmerston North, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. Sept. W.M., D. B. Symonds; S.W., G. T. J. Rodgers; J.W., L. C. Berry; Sec., Dr. J. A. Veale, Box 1443, Palmerston North.

#### DISTRICT OF WELLINGTON: 66 LODGES

R.W. Bro. H. G. Thom, Prov. G.M.  
V.W. Bro. V. M. Anderson, Asst. Prov. G.M.  
V.W. Bro. H. T. Girdlestone, Asst. Prov. G.M.

**N.Z. Pacific, 2:**—Founded 1842; meets Masonic Hall, 17 Tinakori Rd., Wellington, 4th Tue. Feb. to Nov. incl. 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., J. K. Sowry, P.G. Lec.; S.W., R. C. Sitters; J.W., W. Cole; Almoner, V.W. Bro. J. A. Kellow, Pres. Bd. Ben., 81 Walpapa Rd., Wellington 3; Sec., N. W. Kilgour, P.M., Box 1332, Wellington.

**Waterloo, 13:**—Founded 1866; meets Masonic Hall, Tinakori Rd., Wellington, 2nd Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., K. Boyden; S.W., Ton Beck; J.W., G. Oaks; Act. Sec., J. W. Thompson, D.C., P.O. Box 2277, Wellington.

**Masteron, 19:**—Founded 1873; meets Masonic Hall, Chapel St., Masteron, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Wed. May. W.M., H. H. Hollow; S.W., B. S. Reading; J.W., H. H. Jardine; Almoner, A. J. Varlow, R.D. 8. Masteron; Sec., K. F. McKenzie, P.M., P.O. Box 65, Masteron.

**St. Andrew, 32:**—Founded 1879; meets Masonic Hall, 17 Tinakori Rd., Wellington, 3rd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Nov. (St. Andrew's Day). W.M., A. Watson; S.W., W. K. Paterson; J.W., A. M. Parker; Sec., Harold McNea, P.M., P.O. Box 661, Wellington.

**St. John's, 37:**—Founded 1873; meets Masonic Hall, Wakefield St., Featherston, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., L. McIntosh; S.W., D. McIntyre; J.W., I. B. Cameron; Act. Sec., D. Watkins, 29 Dantell St., Featherston.

**Leinster, 44:**—Founded 1882; meets Masonic Hall, 17 Tinakori Rd., Wellington, 1st Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., B. V. Brewer; S.W., I. R. McDougall; J.W., W. T. A. Archer; Almoner, G. L. McArthur, 161 Wilton Rd., Wilton 5; Sec., W. E. A. McLeod, P.M., 663 Main Rd., Heretaunga.

**St. Mark's, 53:**—Founded 1882; meets Masonic Hall, Carterton, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Tues. Apr. W.M., C. H. Humphries; S.W., I. P. Wollerman; J.W., K. E. King; Sec., V. D. Moorhead, P.O. Box 112, Carterton.

**Ulster, 62:**—Founded 1887; meets Petone Masonic Hall, Udy St., Petone, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. June. W.M., A. J. Forbes; S.W., J. B. Hollick; J.W., J. H. Lupton; Almoner, A. J. Cleverley, 4 North St., Petone; Sec., R. W. Toomath, P.M., 6 Burnton St., Lower Hutt.

**Tararua, 67:**—Founded 1890; meets Masonic Hall, Pahiatua, 4th Thurs., 3rd Thurs. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 3rd Thurs. Nov. W.M., J. Hercock; S.W., Q. D. Holdaway; J.W., E. C. Harrington; Sec., G. F. Thorburn, P.M., Box 13, Pahiatua.

**Otaki, 72:**—Founded 1891; meets Masonic Hall, Otaki, 2nd Wed., 3rd Wed. Jan., 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., A. D. Crosbie; S.W., H. K. Lauder; J.W., M. R. Winata; Sec., O. H. E. Yates, 14 Domain Rd., Otaki.

**Greytown, 74:**—Founded 1877; meets Masonic Hall, Greytown, 4th Tues. (except Dec.), 7.30. Install. June. W.M., A. Hamilton; S.W., L. S. Snell; J.W., C. E. Wallis; Almoner, J. W. Herod, P.M.; Sec., R. I. Dyson, P.M., Battersea, Greytown.

**Eketahuna, 92:**—Founded 1893; meets Masonic Hall, Bengston St., Eketahuna, 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. May. W.M., C. Farrow; S.W., L. F. Drysdale; J.W., H. J. Christiansen; Almoner, John Drysdale, P.M., Box 7, Eketahuna; Sec., F. W. West, P.M., High St., Eketahuna.

**Hinemoa, 122:**—Founded 1901; meets Masonic Hall, Donald McLean St., Wellington South, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., T. M. Bryant; S.W., W. Lovett; J.W., G. K. Jory; Sec., D. G. Wolstenholme, Box 1614, Wellington, C.I.

**Coronation, 127:**—Founded 1902; meets Masonic Hall, Phillip St., Johnsonville, 1st Sat. (except Jan.), 7.15. Install. Nov. W.M., R. W. S. Griggs; S.W., H. R. Morgan; J.W., E. E. Coull; Sec., R. E. B. Hopkirk, 8 Retter St., Johnsonville.

**Brooklyn, 132:**—Founded Oct. 1903; meets Masonic Hall, Brooklyn, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.15. Install. Oct. W.M., J. D. Gibb; S.W., E. K. Ormrod; J.W., L. F. Rouxelle; Almoner, W. J. Coventry, M.M., 89 Tasman St., Wellington, 1. Tel. 559-210. Sec., C. J. Bell, 64 Beacon Hill Rd., Wellington, 3.

**Horowhenua, 135:**—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Hall, Stanley St., Levin, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. Sept. W.M., H. S. Walkley; S.W., C. Richards; J.W., R. S. Brenmuhi; Sec., J. Arneil, P.M., 10 Dover St., Levin.

**Waihenga, 150:**—Founded 1907; meets Masonic Hall, Martinborough, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 1st Thurs. Oct. W.M., B. G. Soughton; S.W., P. M. R. Knox; J.W., H. D. McMaster; Almoner, N. A. Prussing, P.G.Std.B., Oxford St., Martinborough; Sec., P. C. Hayman, P.M., P.O. Box 35, Martinborough.

**Tutanekal, 156:**—Founded 1908; meets Masonic Hall, Adelaide Rd., Berhampore, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. May. W.M., O. V. Smith; S.W., R. A. Spence; J.W., T. H. Crane; Almoner, R. O. Couper, M.M., 165 Sutherland Rd., Wellington, 3; Sec., B. C. Wilson, P.M., 93 Onepu Rd., Lyall Bay, 3.

**Waiwhetu, 176:**—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Hula St., Lower Hutt, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., D. M. McKay; S.W., C. G. Wilton; J.W., W. H. Wolstenholme; Sec., D. A. Gain, 96 Hill Rd., Belmont, Lower Hutt.

**Otari, 190:**—Founded 1912; meets Freemason's Hall, Ngatoto St., Khandallah, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., I. B. McCallum; S.W., P. V. Cederman; J.W., W. Vinnicombe; Almoner, L. G. Smith, P.M., 19 Bankot Cres., Ngalo 4; Sec., P. R. Horne-man, P.M., 23a Colway St., Ngalo 4.

**Research Lodge of Wellington, 194:**—Founded 1912; meets Mokola Hall, Fifeshire Ave., Wellington, 3rd Wed. Mar., May, July and Sept. Install. Nov. W.M., N. M. Elliott, P.M., S.W., R. J. Towers, P.M., J.K., G. C. Palliser, P.M.; Sec., C. G. Kennedy, P.M., Box 6205, Te Aro.

**Whetu Kairangi, 201:**—Founded 1914; meets Masonic Hall, Dundas St., Seatoun, 2nd Sat. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., J. V. Moss; S.W., H. B. Talbot; J.W., N. H. Sim; Almoner, Norm Duncan, M.M., 45 Seatoun Heights Rd., Wellington, 3. Tel. 837-397. Sec., J. B. Anderson, Box 1742, Wellington.

**Mokola, 213:**—Founded 1919; meets Mokola Hall, Fifeshire Ave. (off Cambridge Tce.), Wellington, 4th Tues. (except Jan.), 7.15. Install. 1st Sat. Dec. W.M., R. E. Duncan; S.W., G. Greenfield; J.W., A. Smart; Almoner, Bro. A. G. Robertson, tel. 887-203; Sec., J. B. Mould, P.O. Box 3031, Wellington 1.

**Eastbourne, 217:**—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Muriel Rd., Eastbourne, 4th Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 4th Sat. Aug. W.M., H. G. T. Olive; S.W., T. Archer; J.W., N. B. Cathie; Sec., F. H. Mayman, P.G.B.B., Box 41011, Eastbourne.

**Renown, 218:**—Founded 1920; meets Lodge Room, Tinakori Rd., Wellington, 4th Thurs., 3rd Tues. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., A. C. N. Dentice; S.W., W. G. Richards; J.W., R. G. Morris; Sec., M. J. Rose, P.M., 195 Coutts St., Wellington.

**Raukawa, 224:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, 17 Tinakori Rd., Wellington, 1st Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., B. M. Stephens; S.W., R. E. R. Robertshawe; J.W., G. E. Gudsell; Almoner, G. B. Bloomfield, 89 Madras St., Khandallah; Sec., P. E. Richardson, P.M., P.O. Box 3570, Wellington.

**Empire, 225:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Tinakori Rd., Wellington, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., D. B. Blackwell; S.W., R. D. Currie; J.W., T. E. Wilson; Almoner, A. M. Davies, 7 Coates St., Linden; Sec., W. S. Boswell, 12 Belvedere Rd., Wellington 3.

**Taia, 229:**—Founded 1921; meets Taia Masonic Hall, Bay Rd., Kilmirrie, 1st Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. Apr. W.M., E. R. Brown; S.W., L. G. Domb; J.W., D. McCaskey; Sec., P. H. Lewis, P.M., 76A Washington Ave., Wellington 2.

**Mangahao, 231:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Shannon, 3rd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., W. M. Bayne; S.W., H. A. Brown; J.W., M. C. Pedley; Almoner, C. H. W. Brown, Tel. 679 Shannon. Sec., W. J. Jennings, P.M., Box 32, Shannon.

**Wairarapa, 238:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Chapel St., Masterton, 4th Wed., 3rd Wed. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 4th Wed. Mar. W.M., W. D. Bulek; S.W., C. D. Trask; J.W., C. E. Archer; Almoner, A. A. Fantham, P.G.S., 57 Short St., Masterton; Sec., W. F. McDonald, P.M., Edith St., Masterton.

**Island Bay, 243:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Clyde St., Island Bay, 1st Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., G. F. Fergusson; S.W., D. R. Mouat; J.W., S. G. Cathie; Almoner, W. E. Jackson, P.M., tel. 757-228; Sec., J. G. D. Cook, G.S., P.M., 85 The Parade, Island Bay 2, tel. 837-062.

**Karori, 247:**—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Hall, Standen St., Karori, 1st Thurs. (except Dec. and Jan.), Install. May. W.M., D. W. Feehan; S.W., M. A. Shellock; J.W., H. S. J. McNeill; Almoner, H. S. Wyatt, 1 Harbour View Rd., Northland 5; Sec., V. J. Rowe, P.M., 11 Raine St., Karori 5.

**Waitangi, 251:**—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Hall, Donald McLean St., Wellington South, 1st Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., F. C. Winter, P.M.; S.W., C. W. B. Miles; J.W., W. A. Armstrong; Almoner, Bro. Norm Blackmore, 73 Yule St., Wellington, tel. 873-375; Sec., Ross Winter, Box 3505, Wellington.

**Tawera-o-Kapiti, 253:**—Founded 1923; meets Paraparaumu, 3rd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., R. H. Hicks; S.W., R. Guest; J.W., L. H. Cook; Sec., D. N. Costley, P.M., Box 55, Paraparaumu.

**Russell, 254:**—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Hall, Phillip St., Johnsonville, 1st Thurs. (except Jan., Feb. and Aug.), 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. Aug. W.M., M. G. Feehan; S.W., M. J. Castle; J.W., N. H. R. Allen; Sec., W. D. Allan, P.M., 36 Dyer St., Lower Hutt.

**Jellicoe, 259:**—Founded 1924; meets Petone Masonic Hall, Udy St., Petone, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Tues. Mar. W.M., M. H. Topham; S.W., A. R. Glensior; J.W., R. Lockwood; Sec., A. T. Hunter, P.G.Lec., 46 Porutu St., Lower Hutt.

**Trentham, 262:**—Founded 5 April 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Islington Rd., Trentham, 3rd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. Apr. W.M., F. P. Jones; S.W., T. Parsons; J.W., S. W. Potter; Almoner, A. R. Skilton, M.M., 19 Bristol St., Trentham; Sec., N. J. Gould, P.G.P., 7 Maymont Rd., Te Marua, Upper Hutt.

**William Fergusson Massey, 282:**—Founded 1925; meets Masonic Hall, Wellington, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., H. E. Jensen, P.M.; S.W., G. H. Mander; J.W., J. W. Copland; Sec., W. Brooke-Taylor, P.M., P.O. Box 1283, Wellington, C.I.

**Hataitai, 285:**—Founded 1926; meets Taia Masonic Hall, opp. Kilmirrie P.O., 3rd Wed. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.15. Install. June. W.M., C. H. Crawshaw; S.W., R. G. Potts; J.W., B. McG. Jeffs; Almoner, G. Allen, 30 Tavistock Rd., Wellington 3; Sec., A. S. Peacock, P.M., 26 The Crescent, Roseneath, Wellington C.4.

**Charles Fergusson, 290:**—Founded 1927; meets Masonic Hall, Ngatoto St., Khandallah, 3rd Thurs. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., G. C. Riley; S.W., C. F. Watson; J.W., W. E. Sutherland; Sec., J. M. Stewart, P.O. Box 3287, Wellington.

**Araha, 293:**—Founded 1928; meets Mokola Masonic Hall, Fifeshire Ave., off Cambridge Tce., Wellington, 1st Mon. (except Jan.), Install. Mar. W.M., J. Ketko; S.W., L. N. Billecliff; J.W., I. M. Hastie; Sec., C. G. Kennedy, P.M., P.O. Box 3130, Wellington.

**Lower Hutt, 299:**—Founded 1929; meets Masonic Hall, Hula St., Lower Hutt, 3rd Fri., 2nd Fri. Dec. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. June. W.M., S. W. Mitchinson; S.W., E. H. Carew; J.W., K. S. Odlin; Almoner, C. W. Grubb, Tel. 673-196. Sec., P. A. White, P.M., 970 High St., Lower Hutt.

**Herbert Teagle, 300:**—Founded 1929; meets Masonic Hall, 17 Tinakori Rd., Wellington, 3rd Thurs. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., J. P. Lomas; S.W., R. A. Stewart; J.W., P. J. Frude; Sec., W. G. Dent, P.Pres.B.B., Box 2715, Wellington.

**Westminster, 308:**—Founded 1939; meets Masonic Hall, Tinkaroi Rd., Wellington, 3rd Fri. (except Dec., Jan. and either Mar. or Apr. according to Easter), 5.30. Install. Sept. W.M., D. R. Britton; S.W., K. A. Simmers; J.W., P. O. Bennett; Sec., J. Bower Black, P.O. Box 2649, Wellington.

**Zetland, 312:**—Founded 1945; meets Mokola Hall, Fifeshire Ave., off Cambridge Tce., Wellington, 4th Wed., 3rd Tues. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 3rd Tues. Mar. W.M., A. Hildreth; S.W., D. K. Macdonald; J.W., P. R. Stanford; Almoner, T. Sim, M.M., 66 Hall Cres., Lower Hutt, Tel. 675-186. Sec., G. Thompson, P.M., P.O. Box 2237, Wellington.

**Te Puni, 315:**—Founded Sept. 1945; meets Masonic Hall, Mitchell St., Epani, Lower Hutt, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., A. M. Rutherford; S.W., W. A. Harwood; J.W., D. J. Manson; Sec., A. B. Oliver, P.M., P.O. Box 30088, Lower Hutt.

**Miramar, 317:**—Founded 1946; meets Miramar Masonic Hall, 17 Argentine Ave., Miramar, 3, 3rd Tues., 2nd Tues. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 4th Tues. Mar. W.M., D. Bremner; S.W., F. L. Fuller; J.W., J. Jenkins; Sec., J. F. Lysaght, P.M., Box 15027, Miramar, Wellington, 3.

**Tamahine, 332:**—Founded Mar. 1948; meets Taia Masonic Hall, Bay Rd., Kilmirrie, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., G. W. Hatt; S.W., D. Shepherd; J.W., R. Browning; Almoner, W. D. Dobson, P.G.C., 80 Moxham Ave., Wellington 3; Sec., W. McRae, P.M., 38 Owen St., Wellington 2, tel. 896-493.

**Ngatiawa, 345:**—Founded 1949; meets Freemason's Hall, Ngatoto St., Khandallah, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. June. W.M., D. B. Robertson; S.W., E. W. Harniss; J.W., L. R. Jarvie; Almoner, K. Radford, 104 Eden St., Wellington, tel. 837-049; Sec., W. Brodie, P.O. Box 2081, Wellington.

**Sincerity, 351:**—Founded 1949; meets Masonic Hall, Hula St., Lower Hutt, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. Sept. W.M., H. D. Morgans; S.W., W. E. Thornton; J.W., P. R. Nicholson; Sec., T. E. H. King, 39 Shearer Cres., Naenae, Lower Hutt.

**Mana, 352:**—Founded 1949; meets Masonic Hall, McKillop St., Porirua, 1st Tues. (except Jan. and June), 7.30. Install. 4th Sat. May. W.M., J. K. Henderson; S.W., D. S. Clark; J.W., M. S. Reld; Almoner, A. G. P. Holloway, P.M., 2 Seaview Rd., Paremata; Sec., I. D. McInnes, P.M., Box 50-043, Porirua.

**Friendship, 353:**—Founded Oct. 1949; meets Masonic Hall, Trentham, 4th Wed., 2nd Wed. Dec. (except Jan.), Install. 4th Sat. Sept. W.M., H. St. Johnston; S.W., K. W. Tanner; J.W., D. K. Buchanan; Sec., D. H. Thomas, 228 Main Rd. North, Maoribank, Upper Hutt.

**St. Matthew, 355:**—Founded 1950; meets Masonic Hall, Chapel St., Masterton, 3rd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 3rd Mon. Apr. W.M., M. Clark; S.W., G. T. Hutchins; J.W., L. H. Hopley, P.M., Act. Sec., E. R. Dawkes, P.O. Box 359, Masterton.

**Hautonga, 366:**—Founded 1951; meets Hautonga Lodge Room, Stokes Valley, 4th Tues., 2nd Tues. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. W.M., B. Falvey; S.W., C. J. Cursons; J.W., R. M. Gollan; Sec., K. Parry, 44 Keblell Grove, Lower Hutt.

**Endeavour, 368:**—Founded March 1952; meets Masonic Hall, Standen St., Karori, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., P. E. Brooks; S.W., D. McIntosh; J.W., L. B. Sutherland; Sec., S. G. Marriott, P.M., 93 Karori Rd., Wellington, 5.

**Windsor, 377:**—Founded Nov. 1953; meets Masonic Hall, McKillop St., Porirua East, 3rd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., A. K. Hancox; S.W., R. C. Blair; J.W., W. T. Jury; Almoner, G. A. Blair, 7 Randwick Rd., Wellington, 5; Sec., N. G. Davies, P.M., Box 51-050, Tawa.

**Wainuiomata, 379:**—Founded March 1954; meets Masonic Hall, 8 Fitzherbert Rd., Wainuiomata, 3rd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.15. Install. 3rd Sat. Mar. W.M., J. F. Grime; S.W., A. Armstrong; J.W., J. L. Dryden; Almoner, W. K. Heyburn, P.M., 10 Gawler Grove, Wainuiomata; Sec., R. C. Bennett, P.M., 8 Gibbs Cres., Wainuiomata.

**Levin, 386:**—Founded May 1955; meets Masonic Hall, Stanley St., Levin, 4th Mon., 2nd Mon. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. May. W.M., W. I. Doreen; S.W., F. J. H. Williamson; J.W., T. M. Montford; Almoner, W. G. Clark; Sec., J. S. Hammond, P.M., 13 Lancaster St., Levin.

**Kotuku, 392:**—Founded July 1956; meets Masonic Hall, Mitchell St., Epani, Lower Hutt, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. July. W.M., F. F. Simmonds; S.W., G. Etevenaux; J.W., J. M. L. Wilson; Almoner, A. Duncan; Sec., R. J. Tamblin, 29 Here-taunga Square, Heretaunga.

**Te Rima, 394:**—Founded Aug. 1956; meets Masonic Hall, Mitchell St., Lower Hutt, 4th Thurs., 1st Thurs. Dec. (except Nov.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., R. C. Barlow; S.W., A. J. Keay; J.W., A. J. Pain; Almoner, M. Graham, 41 Gibson Cres., Naenae; Sec., R. E. Carter, P.M., Box 30492, Lower Hutt.

**Rongotai, 399:**—Founded 1957; meets Masonic Hall, Argentine Ave., Miramar, 4th Mon., 3rd Mon. Mar., 4th Tues. Oct. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., K. McMillan; S.W., J. E. Thomas; J.W., H. Falla; Almoner, A. M. Jamieson, 23 Norwich St., Wadestown, 1; Sec., P. Billington, Box 5126, Wellington.

**Upper Hutt, 410:**—Founded 1958; meets Masonic Hall, Islington St., Trentham, 2nd Wed., 1st Wed. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. Mar. W.M., J. S. E. Grant; S.W., E. J. H. Hardiman; J.W., R. E. Blackwell; Sec., N. McKinstry, M.M., Box 40230, Upper Hutt.

**Mangaroa, 419:**—Founded 1960; meets Masonic Hall, Islington St., Trentham, 3rd Mon. (except Jan. and Mar.), 7.30. Install. 4th Sat. Mar. W.M., R. A. Asler; S.W., A. C. Weddell; J.W., P. J. Dawe; Almoner, A. Brown, 16 Royal St., Upper Hutt; Sec., S. Welham, P.M., 38 Moonshine Rd., Upper Hutt.

**Boulcott, 420:**—Founded Mar. 1964; meets Masonic Hall, Mitchell St., Epani, Lower Hutt, 4th Mon., 3rd Mon. Oct., 2nd Tues. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., G. Cariss; S.W., A. L. Lummis; J.W., S. G. Cutts; Almoner, G. J. Mayn; Sec., W. E. Johnson, M.M., 368 Walwhetu Rd., Lower Hutt, tel. 678-527.

**Porirua, 423:**—Founded 1962; meets Masonic Hall, McKillop St., Porirua, 4th Mon., 2nd Mon. Dec. (except Jan.), Install. Apr. W.M., R. D. Clark; S.W., A. H. Prosser; J.W., J. B. Verran; Almoner, T. N. Clarkson, P.M., 102 Tiriti Rd., Titahi Bay; Sec., C. A. Cowan, P.M., 9 Bell Rd., Lower Hutt, tel. 696-919.

**Waikanae, 433:**—Founded 1964; meets Memorial Hall, Waikanae, 4th Sat. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., H. N. Burgess, P.M.; S.W., W. H. Hall; J.W., D. V. Sutton, P.M.; Sec., Q. E. Angus, Box 37, Waikanae.

## SOUTH ISLAND

### NELSON AND MARLBOROUGH: 15 LODGES

R.W. Bro. Herbert W. J. Waters, Prov. G.M.

**Victory, 40:**—Founded 1881 as No. 1927 E.C.; meets Masonic Hall, Nile St., Nelson, 2nd Thurs., 4th Thurs. May, 7.30. Install. May. W.M., H. L. G. Hambling; S.W., A. J. Beattie; J.W., K. Vallance; Sec., L. R. Taylor, P.O. Box 143, Nelson.

**Wairau, 42:**—Founded 1881; meets Masonic Hall, Seymour St., Blenheim, 4th Tue., 3rd Tue. Dec., 7.30. Install. 4th Sat. June. W.M., R. D. Laird; S.W., L. H. Niall; J.W., A. R. Whittington; Sec., Geo. Palk, P. Prov. G.M., 18 Eltham Rd., Blenheim.

**Havelock, 104:**—Founded 1896; meets Masonic Hall, Havelock, 3rd Sat., 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., I. J. Horton; S.W., A. J. Shaw; J.W., A. C. R. Crispin; Sec., G. H. Graham, P.M., Havelock.

**Marlborough Unanimity, 106:**—Founded 1869; meets Masonic Hall, Seymour St., Blenheim, 2nd Tues., 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., B. R. Pickering; S.W., N. C. Packham; J.W., B. J. Rodley; Sec., Geo. Mitchell, P.G.W., 77 Maxwell Rd., Blenheim.

**Waitohi, 111:**—Founded 1884; meets Masonic Hall, Devon St., Picton, 4th Thurs., 3rd Thurs. Dec., 7.30. Install. 4th Sat. Apr. W.M., B. W. Thomas; S.W., J. M. Tripe; J.W., A. Bary; Sec., R. W. Wyber, P.G.S., Box 40, Picton.

**Forest, 116 (formerly No. 1481, E.C.):**—Founded 1874; meets Masonic Hall, Wakefield, 2nd Wed. Install. Nov. W.M., D. T. Shackleton; S.W., N. Challes; J.W., R. Keenan; Sec., G. E. Turner, M.M., 405 Main Rd., Stoke. Almoner, R. W. Conning, P.M., R.D. 1, Richmond.

**Motueka, 117:**—Founded 1900; meets Masonic Hall, Motueka, 4th Wed. (except Nov.), 7.30. Install. Dec. W.M., L. A. Milnes; S.W., T. K. Trevas; J.W., M. J. Blair; Sec., D. P. Rowling, M.M., Riwaka, R.D. 3, Motueka.

**St. Cuthbert's, 144:**—Founded 1905; meets Masonic Hall, Collingwood, 3rd Sat., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., W. S. Drummond; S.W., M. C. Pettman; J.W., J. Haldane; Sec., J. P. Cottier, P.G.C., Box 39, Takaka.

**Murchison, 257:**—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Hall, Murchison, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. Mar. W.M., B. W. Spiers; S.W., M. L. Todd; J.W., K. Flintoft; Sec., W. J. A. Todd, P.M., Box 22, Murchison.

**Waimea, 266:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Nile St., Nelson, 1st Wed. (except Jan. and Nov.), 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. Nov. W.M., G. H. Brown; S.W., J. R. Lawther; J.W., V. E. Johansen; Sec., R. C. Sanders, P.M., Box 167, Nelson.

**Nelson, 288:**—Founded 1927; meets Masonic Hall, Nile St., Nelson, 3rd Wed., 2nd Wed. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. Sept. W.M., H. S. King; S.W., R. A. Kitt; J.W., J. Kerr; Sec., E. J. Hockey, M.M., 13 Brunner St., Nelson.

**Awatere, 292:**—Founded 5 Dec. 1927; meets Masonic Hall, Seddon, 3rd Thurs. (except Jan.). Install. 2nd Sat. Apr. W.M., T. K. C. Maddaver; S.W., R. A. Jackson; J.W., E. G. Pope; Sec., C. B. Campbell, Box 21, Seddon.

**Eckford, 334:**—Founded 1948; meets Masonic Hall, Seymour St., Blenheim, 1st Tues. (except Jan. and Sept.), 7.30. Install. Sat. before 1st Tues. Sept. W.M., F. O. Brice; S.W., H. R. Lightwood; J.W., R. W. Ashley; Sec., E. H. Thomas, M.M., P.O. Box 135, Blenheim.

**Lodge Wakatu, 385:**—Founded Feb. 1955; meets Masonic Hall, Nile St., Nelson, 3rd Mon., 2nd Mon. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 4th Sat. Feb. W.M., K. W. T. Fehsenfeld; S.W., D. H. S. Prince; J.W., C. L. McKenzie; Sec., T. M. Lash, P.M., 4 Church St., Richmond, Nelson.

**Tasman Bay, 413:**—Founded Feb. 1960; meets Tudor St., Motueka, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. 1st May. W.M., H. J. Cohen; S.W., R. G. Smeaton; J.W., E. R. Wilson; Sec., D. Sowman, 18 Fry St., Motueka.

#### DISTRICT OF WESTLAND: 13 LODGES

R.W. Bro. A. S. Ransby, Prov. G.M.

**Robert Burns, 50:**—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Shell St., Reefton, 3rd Thurs., 7.30. Install. meeting nearest Sat. to Jan. 25. W.M., R. N. Wills; S.W., T. Temoko; J.W., E. W. Lines; Sec., C. H. H. Wills, P.G.S., 40 Dick St., Reefton.

**Advance, 61:**—Amalgamated with Lodge Waro, No. 173, 1968; meets Masonic Hall, Taylorville, Brunerton, 2nd Sat. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. May. W.M., J. D. Becker; S.W., S. F. Stanton; J.W., A. W. P. Robertson; Sec., T. Fielding, P.M., 30 Milton Rd., Greymouth.

**Kuranga, 65:**—Founded 1969; meets Freemason's Hall, Seddon St., Runanga, 2nd Wed., 7.30. Install. Feb. W.M., I. C. Robertson; S.W., J. D. Sweeney; J.W., R. Hart; Sec., M. J. Devlin, 20 Palmerston St., Greymouth.

**Westland Kil., 88:**—Founded 1865; meets Masonic Hall, South Revell St., Hokitika, 3rd Thurs., 7.30. Install. Dec. W.M., H. R. Olson; S.W., J. Haworth; J.W., J. W. Bull; Sec., G. Anderson, Box 42, Hokitika.

**Aorangi, 89:**—Founded 1893; meets Masonic Hall, Waimangaroa, 1st Wed. Feb. to Dec. incl. (7th Jan.), 7 p.m. Install. 2nd Sat. Dec. W.M., R. Anderson, P.G.S.; S.W., D. Kydd; J.W., W. White; Sec., E. Hedges, P.M., 164 Derby St., Westport.

**Mohikini, 96:**—Founded 1895; meets Masonic Hall, Seddonville, 1st Sat. (no meeting Jan.). Install. Dec. W.M., S. D. Nuttall; S.W., G. Smallholme; J.W., L. Holland; Sec., J. C. Rule, Seddonville.

**Torea, 121:**—Founded 1900; meets Masonic Hall, Granity, 3rd Sat., 7.30. Install. Feb. W.M., J. B. Atkinson; S.W., H. Allan; J.W., W. Fox; Sec., B. Barr, Granity, via Westport.

**Mawhera, 136:**—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Hall, Tainui St., Greymouth, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. Nov. W.M., J. Quinn; S.W., T. Hartley-Smith; J.W., C. F. Mitchell; Sec., J. E. Pike, P.M., Box 332, Greymouth.

**Kawatiri-Westport, 152:**—Founded 1909; meets Masonic Hall, Russell St., Westport, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.). Install. May. W.M., N. A. Merrifield; S.W., G. G. Mackay; J.W., T. A. Dixon; Sec., R. N. Clark, P.M., Box 116, Westport.

**Connaught, 187:**—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Karamea, 3rd Wed., 8 p.m. Install. 2nd Sat. Mar. W.M., T. McAllister; S.W., A. Allan; J.W., W. D. Rhine, P.M.; Sec., G. M. Stuart, P.M., R.D. 1, Westport.

**Ross, 339:**—Founded July 1948; meets Lodge Room, Gay St., Ross, 3rd Sat. Install. July. W.M., R. G. Oates; S.W., F. A. Ledgard, P.M.; J.W., G. L. Frame; Sec., L. A. Gilmore, P.M., Bond St., Ross.

#### PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY: 57 LODGES

R.W. Bro. Leonard C. H. Suckling; Prov. G.M.

V.W. Bro. B. H. Tibbs, Asst. Prov. G.M.

V.W. Bro. W. G. Langridge, Asst. Prov. G.M.

**Unanimity, 3:**—Founded 1851; meets Masonic Hall, Sumner Rd., Lyttelton, 1st Tues., 7.30. Install. Feb. W.M., F. H. Beaumont; S.W., D. Parkinson; J.W., H. L. Williams; Sec., L. G. Wise, P.M., 65 McFaddens Rd., Christchurch, 5.

**St. Augustine, 4:**—Founded 1852; meets Masonic Hall, Christchurch, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., R. Bond; S.W., A. K. Hamilton; J.W., G. I. Harrington; Sec., L. N. Burton, P.M., 58 Kensington Ave., St. Albans, Christchurch, 1.

**Southern Cross, 6:**—Founded 1858; meets Masonic Hall, Kaiapoi, 1st Thurs., 2nd Thurs. Jan., 7.30. Install. Dec. W.M., R. Hide; S.W., F. Moss; J.W., P. J. Kennett; Sec., K. J. Carpenter, P.M., 279 Locksley Ave., Christchurch, 6.

**Caledonian, 16:**—Founded 1871; meets Masonic Hall, Bank St., Timaru, 1st Mon. (except Jan.), 7.15. Install. June. W.M., N. D. Harper; S.W., D. B. Stringleman; J.W., D. Hull; Sec., K. F. Sidaway, 13 Jackson St., Timaru.

**Progress, 22:**—Founded 1875; meets Masonic Hall, Southbridge, 2nd Mon., 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., R. D. Marshall; S.W., N. F. McIlraith; J.W., K. H. Shirliff; Sec., G. M. Doyle, P.M., Southbridge.

**Canterbury Kil., 23:**—Founded 1875; meets Masonic Hall, Canterbury St., Lyttelton, 3rd Thurs., 7.30. Install. July. W.M., A. Hannah; S.W., J. A. Foster; J.W., R. Paulsen; Sec., V. W. Couch, P.O. Box 20, Lyttelton.

**Geraldine, 27:**—Founded 1890; meets Masonic Hall, Geraldine, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., H. G. Knibb; S.W., G. H. Burrows; J.W., J. R. Gillespie; Sec., B. O. S. Jones, 29 Hewling St., Geraldine.

**Ashley, 28:**—Founded 1878; meets Masonic Hall, Rangiora, 2nd Thurs., 7.30 (Nov. 3rd Tues.). Install. Mar. W.M., S. W. M. Smith; S.W., A. E. Twaddle; J.W., J. L. Jesney; Sec., J. C. Hancock, P.G.Chap., 81 Ayers St., Rangiora.

**St. George, 29:**—Founded 1880; meets Masonic Hall, Wilkin St., Temuka, 1st Wed., 7.30. Install. May. W.M., L. G. R. Edgar; S.W., J. Davie; J.W., R. W. McMillan; Sec., G. E. Wallace, P.M., P.O. Box 82, Temuka.

**South Rakala, 81:**—Founded 1879; meets Masonic Hall, Rakala, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. Apr. W.M., B. J. Lambie; S.W., C. W. Mackenzie; J.W., T. J. Duncan; Sec., R. J. Stevens, M.M., Box 8, Rakala.

**Lincoln, 33:**—Founded 1880; meets Masonic Hall, Lincoln, 1st Tues., 7.30. No meeting Jan. Install. Oct. W.M., D. McNaughton; S.W., R. T. Duckmanton; J.W., D. G. Robinson; Sec., H. E. Depree, P.M., 157 Idris Rd., Christchurch, 5.

**Concord, 39:**—Founded 1881; meets Masonic Hall, Papanui, 4th Wed., 3rd Wed. Dec. Install. May. W.M., C. W. Roseveare; S.W., G. N. Kinzett; J.W., J. L. White; Sec., J. G. M. Hamilton, P.M., Flat 2, 15 Jeffreys Rd., Christchurch, 5.

**Phoenix, 43:**—Founded 1882; meets Masonic Hall, Jollie St., Akaroa, 2nd Fri. each month, 7.30 in winter, 8 p.m. in summer. Install. Sept. W.M., S. D. Robinson; S.W., D. R. Hunt; J.W., C. Johnson; Sec., J. R. Turner, 34 Rue Balguerie, Akaroa.

**Methven, 51:**—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Methven, 2nd Wed., 7.45. Install. May. W.M., R. A. Page; S.W., C. W. Grieve; J.W., C. A. Wilson; Sec., W. J. Currie, P.M., "Avonmore", No. 6 R.D., Ashburton.

**Kaikoura, 60:**—Founded under English Constitution as No. 2236, 12th May, 1887, under N.Z. Constitution, 18th June, 1891; meets Masonic Hall, Beach Rd., Kaikoura, 2nd Thurs., 7.45. Install. Feb. W.M., S. Drury; S.W., S. Arthur; J.W., G. Drury; Sec., Ray S. Williams, P.M., Box 55, Kaikoura.

**Christchurch, 91:**—Founded 1893; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 4th Tues., 3rd Mon. Dec., 7.15. Install. Apr. W.M., F. W. Overend; S.W., D. N. Woodham; J.W., J. L. Moore; Sec., N. Steel, P.M., 85 Gilberthorpes Rd., Christchurch, 4.

**Mackenzie, 93:**—Founded 1894; meets Masonic Hall, Fairlie, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. Nov. W.M., D. W. Scarlett; S.W., A. E. Jackson; J.W., G. W. Shaw; Sec., H. G. Shanks, P.M., 74 Denmark St., Fairlie.

**St. Augustine, 99:**—Founded 1875; meets Masonic Hall, Leonard St., Waimate, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.). Install. Aug. W.M., A. A. I. Corneliuss; S.W., D. T. Weir; J.W., W. G. Trengrove; Sec., J. D. Anderson, Box 106, Waimate.

**Thistle, 113:**—Founded 1878; meets Masonic Hall, Havelock St., W., Ashburton, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., A. B. Waller; S.W., A. G. Smith; J.W., T. M. Lambie; Sec., J. K. Mather, P.G.D.C., 8 Clark St., Ashburton.

**Cheviot, 124:**—Founded 1902; meets Cheviot, 3rd Thurs. Install. 1st Sat. Apr. W.M., J. D. Calder; S.W., H. E. Hollander; J.W., C. T. White; Sec., F. D. Childs, P.G.D.C., No. 3 R.D., Cheviot.

**Masters' and Past Masters', 130:**—Founded 1902; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 3rd Wed. Jan., Mar., May, July, Sept. and Nov. 7.15. Install. Jan. W.M., E. S. Bryden; S.W., K. S. Forne; J.W., H. Hamilton; Sec., R. M. Rountree, P.M., 32 Strowan Rd., Christchurch, 5.

**Mairaki, 131:**—Founded 1903; meets Masonic Hall, Cust, 4th Mon., 2nd Sat. Dec. (except Jan.). Install. Apr. W.M., L. G. Baldock; S.W., N. D. Beckett; J.W., P. L. McAulay; Sec., C. Tallott, P.M., 76A Puriri St., Christchurch, 4.

**Pareora, 134:**—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Hall, St. Andrews, 2nd Tues., 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., B. A. C. Morrison; S.W., H. R. Hoare; J.W., J. W. J. Day; Sec., W. I. Anstey, P.M., Kingsdown, No. 1 R.D., Timaru.

**Crown, 138:**—Founded 1882 under S.C. as 675 under N.Z.C., Dec. 1904; meets Masonic Hall, Wordsworth St., Sydenham, 1st Thurs., 3rd Thurs. Jan., 7.30. Install. 1st Tues. Dec. W.M., J. L. Wills; S.W., W. J. Watkins; J.W., I. D. Grieve; Sec., S. W. Hayes, 13 Barington St., Christchurch, 2.

**Robert Burns, 139:**—Founded under S.C. as No. 604, 7/5/1877, under N.Z.C. 17/1/1905; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., L. C. Hamilton; S.W., A. J. Vivian; J.W., G. F. Cairney; Sec., J. K. Haberfield, P.G.D.C., 7 Ketton Pl., Christchurch, 5.

**Walthora, 141:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Leeston, 2nd Thurs., 3rd Thurs. Nov., 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., R. K. Bray; S.W., L. D. Tod; J.W., J. E. Jury; Sec., K. I. McGill, 107 Warrington St., Christchurch, 1.

**Civil, 157:**—Founded 1908; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 1st Tues., 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., J. Loftus; S.W., H. M. Collins; J.W., W. A. McAllister; Sec., O. F. Baker, P.G.W., G.P.O. Box 957, Christchurch.

**St. Martin, 162:**—Founded 1909; meets Masonic Hall, Harris St., Pleasant Point, 4th Thurs., 3rd Thurs. Dec. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. Aug. W.M., V. L. Burt; S.W., A. Hardie; J.W., C. D. Stewart; Sec., S. I. Wallace, P.M., 90 Main Rd., Pleasant Point, Timaru.

**Ahurewa, 181:**—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Dunsandel, 4th Mon. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. (Tues. after Labour Day). W.M., G. B. Hayes; S.W., R. T. Buckley; J.W., R. Hebdon; Sec., A. T. Wright, P.M., "Ashfield", Dunsandel, R.D.

**Amuri, 184:**—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Rotherham, 2nd Sat., 3rd Sat. Feb., 8 p.m. Install. Oct. W.M., G. S. Long; S.W., K. I. McLeod; J.W., C. L. Cole; Sec., H. C. Croft, P.M., 70 Tankerville Rd., Christchurch, 2.

**Avon, 185:**—Founded 1896; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.). Install. Sept. W.M., W. Yorke; S.W., R. S. Gracie; J.W., R. J. Duncan; Sec., N. Wadsworth, P.M., 53 Glandovey Rd., Fendalton, Christchurch, 5.

**Tawera, 188:**—Founded 1912; meets Masonic Hall, Oxford, 1st Tues., 2nd Tues. Jan., 8 p.m. Install. Mar. W.M., S. B. Stokes; S.W., L. J. Woods; J.W., K. M. Wells, P.M., Sec., R. C. Jones, Ashley Gorge Rd., Oxford.

**Timaru, 196:**—Founded 1913; meets Masonic Hall, Bank St., Timaru, 3rd Mon. each month (except Dec.). Install. Apr. W.M., J. R. Gillespie; S.W., W. S. Walker; J.W., D. G. Pearce; Sec., P. R. Mason, Box 538, Timaru.

**Koranga, 197:**—Founded 1913; meets Masonic Hall, Bank St., Timaru, 4th Tues. (except Dec.), 7.30. Install. Sat. Aug. proceeding last Sat. W.M., G. E. Turley; S.W., W. M. Panton; J.W., L. G. Lytle; Sec., M. L. Applegarth, P.M., 23 Catherine St., Timaru.

**Erewhon, 200:**—Founded 1914; meets Masonic Hall, Mt. Somers, 4th Thurs., 8 p.m. Install. 4th Sat. Apr. W.M., D. G. Ivey; S.W., H. B. McLay; J.W., W. L. Davison; Sec., W. J. McLay, No. 3 R.D., Ashburton.

**Acacia, 209:**—Founded 1918; meets Masonic Hall, Waikari, 3rd Mon., 8 p.m. Install. 3rd Sat. Oct. W.M., R. W. Newburn; S.W., A. F. Ramsay; J.W., I. H. Trent; Sec., J. Stocks, P.M., Box 9, Waikari.

**Elrene, 211:**—Founded 1919; meets Masonic Hall, Little River, 2nd Mon. (except Oct.), 7.30. Install. 1st Thurs. Oct. W.M., R. J. Reid; S.W., L. Couper; J.W., E. H. Blamires; Sec., J. D. R. White, P.M., Private Bag, Little River.

**Ionic, 212:**—Founded 1919; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 4th Thurs., 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., A. J. G. Plank; S.W., J. D. Ashby; J.W., L. T. R. Newbery; Sec., W. J. M. Gosney, P.M., P.O. Box 1808, Christchurch.

**Malvern, 230:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Coalgate, 3rd Thurs., 8 p.m. Install. Apr. W.M., O. E. A. Fairbrass; S.W., J. J. Brownlee; J.W., J. G. Gunn; Sec., W. D. Gold, P.M., 42 Hawthornden Rd., Christchurch, 4.

**Brighton, 236:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Collingwood St., New Brighton, 1st Wed. 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Mar. W.M., J. R. Calder; S.W., D. E. LeGros; J.W., G. C. Stubley; Sec., C. W. Bull, P.M., 89 Locksley Ave., Christchurch, 6.

**Sumner, 242:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Nayland St., Sumner, 3rd Mon. Install. Sept. W.M., S. G. T. Lilley; S.W., J. R. Claydon; J.W., D. L. M. Stevens; Sec., Bro. J. L. M. Snook, 45 Augusta St., Christchurch, 8.

**United Forces, 245:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.). 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., A. E. M. Lawrence; S.W., D. J. Oldridge; J.W., H. A. Payne; Sec., M. C. Burley, 11 Ifracombe Pl., Christchurch, 5.

**Southern Star, 256:**—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.). 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., L. W. Jackson; S.W., P. A. Fensom; J.W., S. A. Hern; Sec., H. Hughes, P.M., 16 Fairview St., Christchurch, 2.

**Shirley, 263:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Shirley Rd., Christchurch, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.). Install. May. W.M., R. W. H. Hooker; S.W., D. M. Symon; J.W., R. L. Philpott; Sec., G. G. Mitchell, P.M., 65 River Rd., Christchurch, 1.

**Cashmere, 271:**—Founded 1924; meets Cashmere Masonic Hall, Cashmere Hills, 4th Thurs. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., J. T. Kay; S.W., L. A. Greenhaigh; J.W., E. F. Johnson; Sec., H. N. Archer, 2 Glamis Pl., Christchurch, 2.

**Doric, 275:**—Founded 1925; meets Masonic Hall, Wordsworth St., Sydenham, 2nd Thurs. Install. June. W.M., B. S. Stephens; S.W., D. G. Riley; J.W., S. Kane; Sec., A. R. B. Chapman, 35 Proctor St., Christchurch, 5.

**Riccarton, 276:**—Founded 1925; meets Masonic Hall, Totara St., Riccarton, 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. May. W.M., K. Cockburn; S.W., J. H. Chaney; J.W., F. G. Evans; Sec., C. Trethowan, 59 Hinatu St., Christchurch, 4.

**Corinthian, 321:**—Founded 1946; meets Masonic Hall, Wordsworth St., Christchurch, (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., L. J. Moher; S.W., J. C. Smith; J.W., B. A. L. Savage; Sec., I. T. Collins, P.M., 18 Roberta Drive, Christchurch, 2.

**Harmony, 325:**—Founded Nov. 1946; meets Masonic Hall, Havelock St., Ashburton, 1st Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., H. Scott; S.W., F. R. Eaden, jun.; J.W., K. Kenny; Sec., T. G. McPherson, P.M., 2 Smitheram St., Ashburton.

**Centennial, 358:**—Founded Sept., 1950; meets Masonic Hall, Idris Rd., Fendalton, Christchurch, 4th Tues., 2nd Wed. Dec., 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., A. E. Thompson; S.W., D. J. Donald; J.W., J. Anderson; Sec., R. J. D. Marshall, P.M., 251 Geraldine St., Christchurch.

**Charles Flavell, 378:**—Founded May 1954; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 1st Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., A. H. McCormack; S.W., E. G. Mosely; J.W., E. A. Riddle; Sec., E. S. Tuck, P.M., 65 Eastern Tce., Christchurch, 2.

**Fendalton, 384:**—Founded 1954; meets Masonic Hall, Iris St., Fendalton, Christchurch, 3rd Mon. Feb. to Nov., 2nd Mon. Dec. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., T. Waugh; S.W., O. C. Mitchell; J.W., A. F. Pope; Sec., N. O. Hobbs, M.M., 477 Avonhead Rd., Christchurch, 4.

**Gothic, 388:**—Founded 1956; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 3rd Mon., 7.30 (except Dec.). Install. Mar. W.M., H. Greenberg; S.W., C. W. White; J.W., E. D. Queree; Sec., D. R. Hastie, P.O. Box 394, Christchurch, 1.

**Mairehau, 391:**—Founded June 1956; meets Masonic Hall, Shirley Rd., Christchurch, 4th Thurs., 7.15. Install. June. W.M., E. J. Boyce; S.W., C. W. Harrison, J.W., C. J. Hart; Sec., J. W. M. Greaves, P.M., 3b Dyer's Pass Rd., Cashmere, 2.

**Takaho, 397:**—Founded May 1957; meets Crown Masonic Hall, Wordsworth St., Christchurch, 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. June. W.M., A. E. McCunn; S.W., D. Dickson; J.W., P. H. Bryson; Sec., R. E. Griffiths, 24 Huntsbury Ave., Christchurch, 2.

**Hornby, 425:**—Founded May 1962; meets Brixton St. Hall, Islington, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. last Sat. May. W.M., G. S. Mitchell; S.W., A. J. L. Jackson; J.W., A. R. Fiddes; Sec., J. H. Box, P.M., 55a Neill St., Christchurch, 4.

**Woolston, 430:**—Founded Feb., 1963; meets Sumner Masonic Hall, Nayland St., Sumner, last Wed. (except Dec.). Install. Mar. W.M., A. H. Bellamore; S.W., W. S. Todd; J.W., L. E. Hitchings; Sec., W. C. Smith, P.M., 71 Glenroy St., Christchurch, 6.

**Awhina, 439:**—Founded Sept. 1968; meets Masonic Hall, Frank St., Papanui, 1st Tues. (except Jan.), 7.15. Install. July. W.M., R. Barnes; S.W., J. N. McClenaghan; J.W., A. W. H. Alsop; Sec., J. B. Barnett, P.M., 37 Colman Ave., Christchurch, 4.

#### DISTRICT OF OTAGO: 43 LODGES

R.W. Bro. W. W. Mundy, Prov. G.M.

V.W. Bro. L. I. Box, Asst. Prov. G.M.

V.W. Bro. G. D. King, Asst. Prov. G.M.

**Otago, 7:**—Founded 1860; meets Masonic Hall, Hillside Rd., South Dunedin, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., R. M. Waide; S.W., H. G. King; J.W., A. B. Robinson; Sec., R. W. Cook, P.M., 24 Bayfield Rd., Anderson's Bay, Dunedin.

**Waltaki, 11:**—Founded 1865; meets Masonic Hall, Wansbeck St., Oamaru, 2nd Wed., 7.30. Install. May. W.M., W. R. Patterson; S.W., W. R. Kennard; J.W., P. D. Kennard; Sec., E. M. Freeman, P.M., 27 Clare St., Oamaru.

**Clutha, 14:**—Founded 1866; meets Masonic Hall, Douglas St., Balclutha, 2nd Mon., 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., S. R. Mills; S.W., R. P. Gray; J.W., R. T. P. Robson; Sec., G. T. Guest, 25 Stamford St., Balclutha.

**Palmerston, 26:**—Founded 1876; meets Masonic Hall, Palmerston, 3rd Thurs., 3rd Sat. Dec. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. W.M., J. Wallace; S.W., J. B. Knowles; J.W., E. Hutton; Sec., A. C. Prentice, Ronaldsay St., Palmerston, Otago.

**Hercules, 36:**—Founded 1880; meets Masonic Hall, Tapanui, 1st Wed. Apr. to Oct., 7.30. Nov. to Mar. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. 2nd Sat. May. W.M., P. B. McPherson; S.W., V. A. H. Steel; J.W., W. Cook; Sec., N. M. McDonald, P.M., Box 49, Tapanui.

**Hiram, 46:**—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Hillside Rd., South Dunedin, 4th Tues., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., L. K. Currie; S.W., R. J. M. Tait; J.W., L. E. Tombs; Sec., D. F. Watson, No. 2 Regal Court, 251 Highgate, Dunedin.

**Ngapara, 68:**—Meets Ngapara, 3rd Sat. monthly, 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., L. T. Kennett; S.W., J. E. H. Wright; J.W., J. T. D. Brain; Sec., J. H. McKay, 29A Ouse St., Oamaru.

**Oamaru Kil., 82:**—Founded 1872; meets Masonic Hall, Wansbeck St., Oamaru, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. Oct. R.W.M., W. R. Holmquist; S.W., D. G. Macaulay; J.W., W. W. T. Morrice; Sec., R. J. Coker, 7 Tamar St., Oamaru.

**St. John, 84:**—Founded 1885; meets Masonic Hall, Gordon Rd., Mosgiel, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., E. T. Hudson; S.W., D. A. J. Luke; J.W., D. Bamford; Sec., A. H. Dowall, 21 Irvine St., Mosgiel.

**Mt. Ida, 97:**—Founded 1868; meets Masonic Hall, Ranfurly, 1st Mon., 2nd Mon. Jan. Install. Apr. W.M., C. P. Johnston; S.W., J. W. Aitken; J.W., W. D. Mawhinney; Sec., M. T. Knudson, 4 Fraser Ave., Ranfurly. Tel. 324.

**Cromwell Kil., 98:**—Founded 1872; meets Masonic Hall, Cromwell, 2nd Wed., 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., A. J. Beaton; S.W., C. W. Oliver; J.W., B. C. Williamson; Sec., N. Rigg, P.G.S., No. 2 R.D., Cromwell.

**Dunstan, 103:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Clyde, 1st Tues. Install. Apr. W.M., B. B. Love; S.W., J. E. Davidson; J.W., J. H. Tattersfield, P.M., Sec., G. G. M. Atkins, P.M., Box 28, Clyde, tel. 714.

**Maori, 105:**—Founded 1896; meets Masonic Hall, Ravensbourne, Dunedin, 1st Mon., 7.15. Install. Mar. W.M., A. J. E. Cleveland; S.W., N. D. Oliver; J.W., G. R. Crooks; Sec., J. H. Harkness, P.M., 24 Hood St., Wakari, Dunedin. Tel. 65-218.

**Manuherikia Kil., 109:**—Founded 1896; meets Masonic Hall, Alexandra, 4th Wed., Dec. 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. early Apr. W.M., R. C. Hall; S.W., A. G. A. Smart; J.W., A. H. Lamb; Sec., J. G. Y. Beath, 42 Ventry St., Alexandra.

**St. Bathans, 126:**—Founded 1902; meets Masonic Hall, Omakau, 2nd Wed., 8 p.m. Install. Apr. W.M., C. A. Dundass; S.W., E. B. Naylor; J.W., R. G. Gilchrist; Sec., J. T. Clouston, P.G.S., Lauder, R.D., Omakau.

**Otago Kil., 143:**—Founded 1905; meets Masonic Hall, Moray Pl., Dunedin, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Dec. W.M., V. F. Duffy; S.W., D. Lawson; J.W., L. W. Donaldson; Sec., C. F. Corley, P.G.D.C., 20 Spottiswoode St., Anderson's Bay, Dunedin. E.I.

**Teviot, 148:**—Founded 1907; meets Masonic Hall, Roxburgh, 1st Sat., 8 p.m. Install. 2nd Sat. June. W.M., R. G. Couling; S.W., R. McIntosh; J.W., J. G. Norman; Sec., W. T. Knewstubb, Coal Creek, R.D. Roxburgh.

**Oceanic, 154:**—Founded 1907; meets St. Kilda Masonic Hall, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., M. B. Evans; S.W., L. Robinson; J.W., R. K. Henderson; Sec., A. A. Moorehead, 13 Bridger St., Dunedin.

**Haeremal, 155:**—Founded 1907; meets Haeremal Masonic Hall, 386 Great King St. (near Albany St., North Dunedin), 3rd Mon., 7.45. Install. May. W.M., R. J. Barton; S.W., D. T. McKechie; J.W., S. A. Taylor; Sec., D. J. Sinclair, P.G.S., 84 Shetland St., Dunedin.

**Research Lodge of Otago, 161:**—Founded 1909; meets Freemason's Hall, Hillside Rd., South Dunedin, last Wed. Mar. (Install.), May, July, Sept. and Nov. W.M., A. F. Martin; S.W., R. S. Harrington; J.W., R. R. Martin; Sec., G. C. Denne, Box 1343, Dunedin; Overseas Sec., L. Rixon, P.M., Box 6, Waikouaiti.

**Kurów, 164:**—Founded 1909; meets Masonic Hall, Kurów, 4th Thurs., 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., A. C. Porter; S.W., J. T. McGoun; J.W., M. M. B. Bingham; Sec., T. L. Corrigan; P. Asst. Prov. G.M., P.O. Box 137, Kurów.

**Owaka, 180:**—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Owaka, 3rd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., R. S. Niles; S.W., L. A. Hook; J.W., P. E. Bayne; Sec., A. W. Hollander, P.M., Box 84, Owaka.

**Clinton, 183:**—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Clinton, 2nd Thurs., 7.30. Install. May. W.M., R. R. Bruce; S.W., L. H. Ogilvie; J.W., L. G. Miller; Sec., J. H. Dunn, P.M., Waiwera South.

**Ionic, 191:**—Founded 1912; meets Ionic Masonic Hall, Jenkins St., Green Island, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.15. Install. July. W.M., E. Tiley; S.W., E. G. Dryden; J.W., V. H. Newton; Sec., J. W. Brockie, P.G.S., 1 Porteous St., Mornington, Dunedin.

**Morning Star, 192:**—Founded 1912; meets Masonic Hall, Haig St., Mornington, 1st Tues., 7.15. Install. 1st Tues. Sept. W.M., G. M. Anderson; S.W., F. L. Macdonell; J.W., S. Wood; Sec., G. B. Anderson, 31 Picardy St., Dunedin.

**Strath Taleri, 199:**—Founded 1914; meets Masonic Hall, Middlemarch, 2nd Mon. Install. Apr. W.M., Alex Topping; S.W., J. S. Graham; J.W., R. C. Sutherland; Sec., V. G. M. Penny, Box 42, Middlemarch.

**Karitane, 221:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Waikouaiti, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. 2nd Sat. Mar. W.M., R. J. Young; S.W., A. N. Caddie; J.W., I. Keach; Sec., J. R. Parkinson, Post Office, Karitane.

**Waverley, 226:**—Founded 1921; meets Lodge Room, Shore St., Anderson's Bay, 3rd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.15. Install. Sept. W.M., A. T. Pryor; S.W., T. G. Macale; J.W., R. K. Bone; Sec., G. W. Clark, 47 Every St., Dunedin.

**Taharangi, 235:**—Founded 1922; meets Roslyn Hall, City Rd., Dunedin, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., J. I. C. Fraser; S.W., J. McE. Stratton; J.W., H. E. Symister; Sec., A. P. Laing, Box 587, Dunedin.

**Service Lodge, 237:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Moray Pl., Dunedin, 4th Tues. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.15. Install. Apr. W.M., L. J. Small; S.W., D. D. Holland; J.W., G. A. Paterson; Sec., F. H. Lambeth, P.M., 395 South Rd., Dunedin.

**Koputai, 239:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Port Chalmers, 4th Sat. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7 p.m. Install. May. W.M., I. W. Richardson; S.W., D. W. Larsen; J.W., A. F. Mackay, P.M.; Sec., K. M. Cochrane, P.M., 28 Hugh St., Sawyer's Bay.

**St. Clair, 246:**—Founded 1922; meets Freemason's Hall, Hillside Rd., South Dunedin, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., J. G. Will; S.W., I. M. Morrison; J.W., R. P. Gibb; Sec., R. S. Orr, 31 Belford Rd., Dunedin.

**Roslyn, 250:**—Founded 1878; meets Masonic Hall, City Rd., Roslyn, 4th Thurs., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., S. E. Lowe; S.W., J. W. C. Cuthbertson; J.W., H. R. Duncean; Sec., J. S. Heggie, P.M., 26 Charlotte St., Roslyn, Dunedin.

**Oamaru, 260:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Oamaru, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., J. L. G. Chamberlain; S.W., B. A. McKay; J.W., G. C. Wilson; Sec., S. O. Wealleans, P.M., 22a Dee St., Oamaru.

**Wanaka, 277:**—Founded 1925; meets Masonic Hall, Wanaka, 1st Fr. (except Jan.). Install. Apr. W.M., D. Galloway; S.W., R. Armstrong; J.W., D. B. Jackson; Sec., J. G. Kyles, 110 Brownston St., Wanaka.

**Achilles, 310:**—Founded 1944; meets Freemasons' Hall, Moray Place, Dunedin, 2nd Fri., 7.30 (except Jan., Feb.). Install. Aug. W.M., C. Jackson; S.W., A. L. Goodley; J.W., J. Borrie; Sec., G. H. Gray, 21 Pollock St., Maori Hill, Dunedin, 10.

**Macandrew, 343:**—Founded Mar., 1949; meets Lodge Waverley, Masonic Hall, Shore St., Anderson's Bay, Dunedin, 4th Mon., 7.30 (except Dec. and Oct. Wed., after Labour Day). Install. Mar. W.M., G. F. Smith; S.W., D. N. Humphrey; J.W., W. H. Matheson; Sec., C. G. Stewart, P.M., c/o Elrick, R.D. 2, Dunedin.

**Amity, 354:**—Founded 1950; meets Masonic Hall, 386 Great King St. (opp. Museum), Dunedin, 3rd Thurs. (except Jan., Feb., Dec.). Install. Mar. W.M., A. J. G. Taylor; S.W., R. E. Bell; J.W., W. K. Mathieson; Sec., G. H. Chittock, P.M., 121 Eglinton Rd., Dunedin.

**St Kilda, 362:**—Founded 1951; meets Oceanic Masonic Hall, Prince Albert Rd., St Kilda, Dunedin, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Feb. 2nd Sat. W.M., L. W. Vorgers; S.W., S. B. Jacobs; J.W., C. R. Klem; Sec., W. J. Gallagher, P.M., 49 Douglas St., St Kilda.

**Alexandra, 403:**—Founded 1958; meets Masonic Hall, Tarbert St., Alexandra, 2nd Mon., 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., J. A. Lee; S.W., R. C. Bennetts; J.W., J. M. Noble; Sec., R. J. O. Dickson, 15 Clutha St., Alexandra.

**South Otago, 428:**—Founded 1963; meets Masonic Hall, Balclutha, 4th Tues., 3rd Tues. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. Feb. W.M., A. J. Ellis; S.W., T. A. O'Callaghan; J.W., W. O. F. Hallum; Sec., D. L. Marshall, Box 177, Balclutha.

#### DISTRICT OF SOUTHLAND: 25 LODGES

R.W. Bro. Frederick K. Knox, Prov. G.M.

**Southern Cross, 9:**—Founded 1864; meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 1st Thurs., 7.30. Install. June. W.M., G. G. McCara; S.W., M. S. Butson; J.W., I. M. Crooks; Sec., R. J. Lang, P.O. Box 100, Invercargill.

**Harvey, 49:**—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Gore, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., G. Spinks; S.W., J. Stewart; J.W., B. R. Padgett; Sec., W. A. Fiedes, P.M., Box 262, Gore.

**Mokoreta, 63:**—Founded 1888; meets Masonic Hall, Wyndham, 2nd Thurs. Install. Aug. W.M., P. L. Hopkins; S.W., L. E. G. Turner; J.W., C. T. J. Instone; Sec., J. G. Watson, P.M., Box 13, Wyndham.

**Fortitude, 64:**—Founded 1888; meets Masonic Hall, Palmer St., Bluff, 3rd Sat. Install. June. W.M., W. P. R. Price; S.W., I. D. Williams; J.W., G. M. Lindquist; Sec., W. J. Calder, P.M., P.O. Box 14, Bluff.

**Aparima, 77:**—Founded 1876; meets Masonic Hall, Riverton, 4th Tues., 3rd Tues. Dec., 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., G. Bailey; S.W., R. L. Fraser; J.W., A. S. McDonald; Sec., R. J. Hall, P.M., Thornbury, No. 8 R.D., Invercargill.

**Lake Lodge of Ophir, 85:**—Founded 1864; meets Masonic Hall, Marine Pde., Queenstown, 3rd Wed., 2nd Wed. Dec. Install. 3rd Sat. Feb. in Memorial Hall. W.M., G. W. Barber; S.W., W. H. Brown; J.W., E. W. Taylor; Sec., R. C. Kelly, P.M., Box 160, Queenstown.

**Arrow Kil, 86:**—Founded 1879; meets Masonic Hall, Arrowtown, 3rd Mon. Install. 2nd Sat. May. W.M., C. A. R. Hansen; S.W., J. T. Reed; J.W., J. K. Brown; Sec., D. T. Miller, P.G.D.C., Box 41, Arrowtown.

**St. John, 94:**—Founded 1877; meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 3rd Thurs., 7.30. Install. May. W.M., C. L. Boylan; S.W., T. Boylan; J.W., B. H. Bennetworth; Sec., J. Sutherland, P.M., P.O. Box 373, Invercargill.

**Taringatura, 100:**—Founded 1886; meets Masonic Hall, Lumsden, 3rd Mon., 8 p.m. Install. 4th Sat. May. W.M., G. W. Kingan; S.W., P. Charleson; J.W., G. T. Northcoat; Act. Sec., F. W. Thomas, Box 30, Lumsden.

**Winton, 108:**—Founded 1896; meets Masonic Hall, Park St., Winton, 1st Tues. (except Jan.). Install. Nov. W.M., G. R. Willis; S.W., R. E. M. Kelman; J.W., L. N. Paterson; Sec., E. A. Officer, 37 Queen St., Winton.

**Wallace, 129:**—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Hall, Otautau, 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., F. J. Galt; S.W., J. R. Lindsay; J.W., A. A. Fisher; Sec., A. G. Mackay, P.G.D.C., George St., Otautau.

**Orepuke, 137:**—Founded 1905; meets Masonic Hall, Orepuki, 2nd Thurs., 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., W. R. Austin; S.W., N. P. J. Skeegs; J.W., M. W. Hourston; Sec., J. O. Young, P.M., Pahia, No. 1 R.D., Southland.

**Wairaki, 145:**—Founded 1906; meets Masonic Hall, Nightcaps, 2nd Sat., 3rd Sat. Jan., 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., R. T. Kynaston; S.W., W. J. Wilson; J.W., D. Wilson; Sec., E. A. Barclay, P.M., 131 Birchwood Rd., Ohai.

**Victoria, 147:**—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., J. A. Dalg; S.W., J. H. Lane; J.W., C. McMcGregor; Sec., R. E. J. Brydon, P.M., 72 Lewis St., Invercargill.

**Waikaka, 151:**—Founded 1907; meets Masonic Hall, Waikaka, 4th Mon., 3rd Mon. Dec. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. 4th Mon. May, 5 p.m. W.M., L. H. Harris; S.W., W. D. Gerken; J.W., S. McGibbon; Sec., N. M. Cunningham, P.M., Benio, No. 1 R.D., Gore.

**Mataura, 174:**—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Mataura, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. Oct. W.M., J. F. Clark; J.W., S. G. O. Gerkin; J.W., S. W. Dickie; Sec., E. J. Leitch, P.M., P.O. Box 17, Mataura.

**Waihopai, 189:**—Founded 1912; meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 3rd Mon. (except Jan.), 7 p.m. Install. July. W.M., T. G. Kitson; S.W., J. N. Ferguson; J.W., M. F. Jones; Sec., J. H. Gieseg, 12 Banks St., Invercargill.

**Tuatapere, 210:**—Founded 1919; meets Masonic Hall, Tuatapere, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., W. J. E. Faulkner, P.M.; S.W., R. Henderson; J.W., R. A. Johnston; Sec., H. G. Davidson, Lillburn Valley, Tuatapere.

**Switzers, 223:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Waikaka, 1st Mon. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. last Wed. Aug. W.M., E. G. Dillon; S.W., John Mackay; J.W., J. R. Smith; Sec., J. W. Paterson, P.M., Wendonside, No. 7 R.D., Gore.

**Southland, 273:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.). Install. Mar. W.M., D. J. Stewart; S.W., J. H. Dyer; J.W., J. R. Clarke; Sec., M. R. Dillon, 12 Matai St., Invercargill.

**Edendale, 289:**—Founded 1927; meets Lodge Room, Edendale, 4th Tues. (except Dec.). Install. Sat. prior to 4th Tues. July. W.M., John Smith; S.W., B. S. Macale; J.W., E. J. Kearney; Sec., William Irvine, P.M., Wyndham Rd., Edendale.

**The Lodge of Remembrance, 318:**—Founded 1946; meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., W. A. Davies; S.W., M. S. T. Sutherland; J.W., R. Hayman; Sec., G. L. Macindoe, P.M., Box 431, Invercargill.

**Gordon, 320:**—Founded 1946; meets Masonic Hall, Gore, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., D. F. Johnstone; S.W., W. A. Rhodes; J.W., A. C. Hamilton; Sec., I. M. Wilson, 50 Hamilton St., Gore.

**Adoniram, 411:**—Founded 1959; meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 1st Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. 1 P.M., W. D. Skene, P.M.; W.M., R. Foster; S.W., C. B. Atkinson; J.W., A. F. Frame; Sec., A. C. Paine, 96 Scandrett St., Invercargill.

**Research of Southland, 415:**—Founded 1960; meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill. Install. Apr. W.M., M. C. Hilton; S.W., R. G. Sutton; J.W., A. N. Eccles; Sec., A. B. King, P.M., 42 Chelmsford St., Invercargill.

#### Boards of Enquiry

**Auckland:**—Meets Freemasons' Hall, Upper Queen St., 1st Fri. each month (except Jan.), 7.30. Pres., W. J. Barker, P.M., Sec., J. Brotherton, P.M., 42 Taylor Rd., Mangere, Auckland.

**Hastings-Havelock North:**—Meets Heretaunga Hall, Market St. North, Hastings, 2nd Thurs., 7.30. Chairman, G. H. Bone, P.M.; Sec., A. G. Erickson, P.M., 306 Ikanui Pl., Hastings.

**Hawke's Bay United:**—Meets Scinde Lodge Room, Church Lane, Napier, 1st Mon., 7.30. Pres., W. T. Dobson, P.M.; Sec., Murray Ott, P.M., 12 Lawrence Rd., Napier.

**Hutt Valley:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Mitchell St., Lower Hutt (except Jan.), 7.30. Pres., J. R. Dixon, P.M.; Sec., A. B. Oliver, P.M., P.O. Box 30088, Lower Hutt.

**North Canterbury United:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 1st Mon., 7.30. Pres., V.W. Bro. A. J. Hendry, P.G.D.C.; Sec., D. Loader, P.G.D.C., 11 Murali Tce., Christchurch, 8.

**North Taranaki United:**—Meets Security Buildings, 74 Devon St. East, New Plymouth, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 4.30. Pres., T. Nelson, P.M.; Sec., N. B. Bellringer, P.M., Private Bag, New Plymouth.

**Wanganui**:—Meets Freemasons' Hall, Bell St., Wanganui, 2nd Wed., 7.30. Pres., W. Bro. J. S. Howes, P.M.; Sec., W. Bro. I. B. Fleming, P.M., 69 Guyton St., Wanganui.

**Wellington**:—Meets Board Room, Office of Grand Lodge, 39-41 Ghuznee St., Wellington 1, 3rd Tues. each month, 2nd Tues. Dec. (except Jan.), 5 p.m. Pres., J. S. Bissett, G.S.; Sec., E. S. Trask, P.M., 53 Roxburgh St., Wellington 1.

**Southland**:—Meets Freemasons' Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 4th Thurs. Pres., E. T. Eastwood, P.M.; Sec., R. L. Tuckey, P.M., 94 Sulford St., Invercargill.

**Northern Wairoa Combined Lodges**:—Meets Pono Lodge, Hokiang Rd., Dargaville, 1st Tues., 7 p.m. Pres., J. R. Tripp, P.M.; Sec., S. J. Dodd, P.G.B.B., 161 Hokiang Rd., Dargaville.

## United Grand Lodge of England

### CRAFT LODGES

#### AUCKLAND

R.W. Bro. C. L. Shroff, District G.M., 1964.  
W. Bro. I. E. Whale, Deputy D. G.M., 1964.  
W. Bro. A. G. Sibun, Asst. D. G.M., 1964.  
D.G. Sec., R. F. Newton, 415 Colonial Mutual Life Bldg., Queen St., Auckland.

**Waitemata**, 689 E.C.:—Founded 1855; meets Masonic Hall, Princes St., Auckland, 3rd Mon. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., R. W. Tisdale; S.W., C. T. B. Le Grys; J.W., A. M. Rushon; Sec., D. C. Hardy, 59 Parkinon Ave., Auckland, 4.

**Alexandra**, 1188, E.C.:—Founded 1866; meets Masonic Hall, Alexandra St., Hamilton, 1st Thurs. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Dec. W.M., A. C. Wilson; S.W., R. L. Sutton; J.W., K. W. Rolton; Sec., J. D. Edgcombe, P.O. Box 188, Hamilton.

**Prince of Wales**, 1338, E.C.:—Founded 1870 meets Masonic Hall, Princes St., Auckland, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., H. J. Scott; S.W., J. P. Carter; J.W., C. M. Bishopric; Sec., V. A. Avery, D.G.Treas., 5 The Boulevard, Pakuranga.

**Turanganui**, 1480, E.C.:—Founded 1874; meets Masonic Hall, Childers Rd., Gisborne, 3rd Mon. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., J. M. Lucas; S.W., L. L. Thompson; J.W., A. G. Eastgate; Sec., R. J. Hamilton, 41 Grafton Rd., Gisborne.

**Eden**, 1530, E.C.:—Founded 1875; meets Masonic Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland, 4th Tue. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. July. W.M., R. W. Somerville; S.W., W. P. Maddren; J.W., R. Scott; Sec., E. T. Sercombe, 1052 New North Rd., Mt. Albert, Auckland 3.

**The Star of the North**, 1647, E.C.:—Founded 1876; meets Masonic Hall, Albert St., Whangarei, 3rd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., B. C. Thorne; S.W., A. E. Chapman; J.W., J. R. Crispin; Act. Sec., J. H. Garland, 88 Hatea Drive, Whangarei.

**Remuera**, 1710, E.C.:—Founded 1877; meets Freemasons' Hall, 82 Remuera Rd., Remuera, Auckland, 2nd Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. June. W.M., W. E. Hunter; S.W., W. S. Wood; J.W., P. A. J. Watson; Sec., T. A. Hibbitt, P.M., Box 26043, Epsom, Auckland 3.

**Northern Light**, 1878, E.C.:—Founded 1880; meets Masonic Hall, Kawa Kawa, 4th Wed., 8 p.m. (except Dec.). Install. Nov. W.M., P. T. Hine; S.W., L. I. Field; J.W., M. H. Ellis; Sec., F. Green, P.M., Church St., Kawa Kawa.

**Opotiki**, 1930, E.C.:—Founded 1881; meets Freemasons Hall, St. John's St., Opotiki, 3rd Wed. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., G. E. Watson; S.W., G. A. Gault; J.W., R. J. Collins; Sec., I. J. S. Parkinson, P.M., P.D.G.W., P.O. Box 86, Opotiki.

**Harmony**, 2180, E.C.:—Founded 1886; meets Lodge Room, Masonic Hall, Church St., Otahuhu, 2nd Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Oct. W.M., T. M. Barnett; S.W., K. J. Langton; J.W., H. J. Munro; Sec., M. W. Jones, P.M., 21 Beatty St., Otahuhu, 6.

**To Awamutu**, 2221:—Founded 1887 in Te Awamutu; transferred Auckland. 1903; meets Freemasons' Hall, 2 Birdwood Cres., Parnell, 1st Mon. Mar. to Nov. Install. Apr. W.M., J. G. Foote; S.W., L. C. M. Saunders; J.W., R. A. Barker; Sec., P. D. L. Von Sturmer, 2 Kitchener Rd., Milford, Auckland 9.

## CANTERBURY

D.G.M., D. A. Munro, 1967.

**Canterbury**, 1048, E.C.:—Founded 9th Dec. 1861; meets Masonic Hall, 77 Gloucester St., Christchurch, 3rd Thurs. (except Jan.). Install. Feb. W.M., W. E. Webb; S.W., J. L. Shaw; J.W., K. T. Sugden; Sec., F. W. Pankhurst, P.M., P.D.G.D., 179 Memorial Ave., Christchurch, 5.

**St. John**, 1137, E.C.:—Founded 1865; meets Masonic Hall, Bank St., Timaru, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.). Install. Sep. W.M., S. R. Bennett; S.W., S. A. Hyndman; J.W., D. J. McConachie; Sec., W. D. Rogers, P.M., 5 Beilfield St., Timaru.

**Winchester Lodge**, 1737, E.C.:—Founded 1877; meets Masonic Hall, Winchester, 4th Mon. Install. June. W.M., J. N. Day; S.W., A. H. Quantock; J.W., K. B. Trumper; Sec., C. G. Ellis, 16 Guise St., Temuka.

**Ashburton**, 1811, E.C.:—Founded 1877; meets Masonic Hall, Havelock St., Ashburton, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., A. N. McIntosh; S.W., R. W. Lovett; J.W., R. M. Moore; Sec., C. W. Fitzgerald, P.M., 40 Cross St., Ashburton.

**Conyers**, 1916, E.C.:—Founded 1879; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan.). Install. Mar. W.M., B. N. Evans; S.W., N. C. Greager; J.W., H. R. Roberts; Sec., D. W. M. Storey, 122 Hawford Rd., Christchurch 2.

**Amberley**, 2007, E.C.:—Founded 1882; meets Masonic Hall, Amberley, 1st Mon. Mar. to Sep., 7.30 and Oct. to Feb. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. May. W.M., T. F. May; S.W., T. J. Chamberlain; J.W., M. B. Hargreaves; Sec., B. J. Farquhar, P.M., No. 1 R.M.D. Amberley.

**St. Albans**, 2597, E.C.:—Founded 1895; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 4th Wed. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., M. R. Good; S.W., G. R. Winchester; J.W., G. S. Williams; Sec., R. W. Rofe, P.M., Box 2120, Christchurch, 5.

## OTAGO AND SOUTHLAND

District G.M., L. E. A. Lord, 1961.

## WELLINGTON

D.G.M., T. V. Anson, 1959.  
D.D.G.M., W. F. Goddard, 1968.  
D.G. Sec., C. C. Middlebrook, Box 10,040, Wellington.

**Mt. Egmont**, 670 E.C.:—Founded 1853; meets Masonic Hall, Llardet St., New Plymouth, 2nd Wed. (except Jan. and Aug.). Install. 2nd Sat. Aug. W.M., C. B. Quay; S.W., F. R. Wheeler; J.W., P. Henderson; Sec., C. S. Barnden, P.M., Box 492, New Plymouth.

**Tongariro**, 705, E.C.:—Founded 1857; meets Masonic Hall, Bell St., Wanganui, 3rd Thurs. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. Mar. W.M., S. J. Harrison; S.W., K. E. Smith; J.W., J. Cawley; Sec., R. G. Williamson, Box 372, Wanganui.

**Wellington**, 1521, E.C.:—Founded 1875; meets Freemasons' Hall, 17 Tinakori Rd., Wellington, 3rd Wed. (except Jan., Feb., and Mar.). Install. June. W.M., C. A. Merrington; S.W., R. A. Jarden; J.W., W. I. Muller; Sec., Edgar M. Wall, 16 Woodmancote Rd., Wellington, N.5.

**Sir Donald McLean**, 1648, E.C.:—Founded 1876; meets Masonic Hall, Domett St., Waitara, 1st Tues., 2nd Sat. Dec. (except Jan.). Install. 1st Sat. June. W.M., R. O. Thurlow; S.W., A. W. A. Parkes; J.W., V. R. Sartori; Sec., A. C. Matheson, P.O. Box 101, Waitara.

**United Manawatu**, 1721, E.C.:—Founded 1877; meets Masonic Hall, Broadway, Palmerston North, 1st Wed. (except Jan., Feb. and Oct.). Install. 1st Sat. Oct. W.M., A. K. Britten; S.W., R. M. McGill; J.W., S. H. Tootel; Sec., F. Gatley, P.M., 63 Victoria Ave., Palmerston North.

**Aorangi**, 2300, E.C.:—Founded 1888; meets Freemasons' Hall, Tinakori Rd., 4th Wed. Apr. to Nov., 5.30. Install. Nov. W.M., H. W. Meyer; S.W., D. Bruce-Smith; J.W., E. J. Hobbs; Sec., J. L. Hewland, P.O. Box 2757, Wellington, 1.

## NELSON AND WESTLAND

D.G.M., R. J. Shand-Smith, 1962.

**Southern Star**, 735, E.C.:—Founded 1853; meets Masonic Hall, Collingwood St., Nelson, 4th Tues. (except Dec.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., C. W. Hodgson; S.W., R. R. Smith; J.W., A. I. H. Boyes; Sec., H. M. Nicol, P.M., 71 Nile St., Nelson.

**Greymouth**, 1233, E.C.:—Founded 1868; meets Masonic Hall, Greymouth, 1st Tues. Install. 1st Tues. Sept. W.M., K. T. Batty; S.W., G. S. Shrimpton; J.W., R. N. Olsen; Sec., W. K. McGrane, P.M., P.O. Box 182, Greymouth.

**Pacific Lodge of Hokitika**, 1229, E.C.:—Founded 1866; meets Masonic Hall, Revell St., Hokitika, 2nd Tues., 7.30. Install. Feb. W.M., S. P. Dawson; S.W., K. S. McKinnon; J.W., E. J. McHugh; Sec., Jack Preston, Revell St., Hokitika.

**Pacific Lodge of Reefton**, 1453, E.C.:—Founded 1873; meets Masonic Hall, Shiel St., Reefton, 2nd Sat. Install. Sept. W.M., G. I. Brown; S.W., W. H. Lines; J.W., D. J. Nicol; Sec., A. C. Cleaver, P.M., 4 Munson St., Reefton.

**Phoenix**, 1690, E.C.:—Founded 1877; meets Masonic Hall, Westport, 1st Thurs. each month, 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. June. W.M., R. J. Wisker; S.W., G. Cordiner; J.W., D. J. Shives; Sec., C. F. Beirne, 30 Peel St., Westport.

**Golden Bay**, 2194, E.C.:—Founded 1887; meets Masonic Hall, Commercial St., Takaka, 2nd Sat. Install. Oct. W.M., E. G. Gilbert; S.W., K. C. Frater; J.W., I. M. Ketchen; Sec., J. M. Cashman, P.M., P.O. Box 36, Takaka.

## FIJI ISLANDS GROUP

Grand Inspector: V.W. Bro. R. L. Munro, LL.B., Central Chambers, Suva.

**Lodge of Fiji**, No. 1931:—Founded 1881; meets Masonic Hall, Gladstone Rd., Suva, Fiji, 3rd Mon., 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. June. W.M., J. L. Stevens; S.W., J. Lewis; J.W., F. H. Moffett; Sec., M. J. Bay, P.M., P.O. Box 154, Suva, Fiji.

**Rewa Lodge of Viti**, No. 2238:—Founded July 1888; meets Masonic Hall, Gladstone Rd., Suva, Fiji, 2nd Wed., 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. July. W.M., J. M. Hart; S.W., J. Pattie; J.W., J. Hughes; Sec., T. Wright, P.M., P.O. Box 12, Suva, Fiji.

**Lodge of Lautoka**, No. 3354, E.C.:—Founded 1909; meets Lodge Rooms, Lautoka, 2nd Fri., 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. May. W.M., B. A. Newman; S.W., G. M. Lloyds; J.W., H. M. Smeeton; Sec., J. D. M. Orr, P.M., P.O. Box 86, Lautoka, Fiji.

**Ba Lodge of Fiji**, No. 4883, E.C.:—Founded 1926; meets Masonic Hall, Rarawai, Ba, 4th Sat. (except Dec.). Install. Sept. W.M., A. Watson; S.W., O. H. Marshall; J.W., J. Burkhardt; Sec., R. J. Barnes, c/o S.P.S.M. Ltd., Rarawai, Ba, Fiji Islands.

## Grand Lodge of Ireland

Provincial Grand Master: R.W. Bro. W. C. T. Brunton, Parawai, Thames.

### CRAFT LODGES

**Ara**, 348, I.C.:—Founded 1840; meets Masonic Hall, Alrdale St., Auckland, 1st Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. June (St. John's Day), high noon. W.M., R. L. Byrne; S.W., D. C. Carrington; J.W., L. G. Harrop; Sec., D. M. Virtue, P.O. Box 561, Auckland, C.I.

**De Burgh Adams**, 446, I.C.:—Founded 1865; meets Masonic Hall, Llardet St., New Plymouth, 3rd Wed. (except Jan. and July), 7 p.m. Install. 1st Sat. after 3rd Wed. July. W.M., M. Ylannett; S.W., G. J. Kibby; J.W., C. V. Miller; Sec., R. A. Riddick, P.M., P.O. Box 361, New Plymouth.

**Lodge of Light**, 454, I.C.:—Founded 1870; meets Masonic Hall, Queen St., Thames, 2nd Wed. (except July). Install. Sat. after 2nd Wed. July. W.M., R. J. Comer; S.W., W. H. Mules; J.W., B. L. Judd; Sec., S. G. Balgent, P.M., Box 119, Thames.

## Grand Lodge of Scotland

### NEW ZEALAND NORTH

District Grand Master: J. G. Erne Adams, Esq., J.P., 39 Owens Rd., Auckland, S.E.3.  
District Grand Secretary: J. B. Evans, Box 2458, Auckland, 1.

**St. Andrew**, 418, S.C.:—Founded 1861; meets Masonic Hall, Princes St., Auckland, 4th Mon., 3rd Mon. Dec. (except Jan.). Install. Apr. R.W.M., J. A. Holmes; W.S.W., L. F. H. Gerken; W.J.W., K. Black; Sec., J. S. Hester, 36 Spencer St., Remuera, Auckland 5.

**Penonby, 708, S.C.**—Founded 1884; meets Freemasons' Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland, 1st Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.15. Install. Nov. R.W.M., D. J. Ball; W.S.W., T. V. Corey; W.J.W., B. W. Scopes; Sec., F. S. Hume, P.M., 10 McArthur Ave., St. Heliers, Auckland, 5.

**Montrose, 722, S.C.**—Founded 1885; meets Masonic Hall, Childers Rd., Gisborne, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Apr. R.W.M., E. W. Barrett; W.S.W., C. A. Mortlock; W.J.W., C. B. McNaught; Sec., R. S. B. Sharp, P.O. Box 471, Gisborne.

#### NEW ZEALAND SOUTH

District Grand Master: J. Walker, 134 Surrey St., Dunedin.  
District Grand Secretary: A. R. Rankin, P.O. Box 393, Dunedin.

#### CRAFT LODGES

**Otago Kiln, 417, S.C.**—Founded Nov. 1861; meets Masonic Hall, Moray Pl., Dunedin, 2nd Thurs., 7.30. Install. Dec. R.W.M., E. E. Donaldson; S.W., J. O. Macpherson; J.W., K. G. Weatherall; Sec., W. J. Forman, P.M., 134 Forfar St., Dunedin.

**St John, 461, S.C.**—Founded Sept., 1866; meets Masonic Hall, Eden St., Milton, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. 1st Thurs. Feb. R.W.M. L. A. Hill; S.W., J. M. Sinclair; J.W., A. J. Gillies; Sec., L. C. Allison, P.M., No. 2 R.D., Milton.

**Celtic, 477, S.C.**—Founded 18 Oct. 1867; meets Masonic Hall, Moray Pl., Dunedin, 3rd Thurs., 7.15. Install. Nov. R.W.M., A. C. Mabon; S.W., E. P. J. Brown; J.W., C. W. Rush; Sec., R. B. Dick, P.M., 11 Cuba St., Dunedin, S.W.1.

**Masonic Club, S.C.**—Founded 1945; meets in Refectory, Masonic Hall, Moray Pl., Dunedin, 1st Mon., 7.45. All M.M. welcome. Pres., W. Y. Arthur; Sec., N. D. Fox, 28 Bell Cres., Concord, Dunedin.

#### FIJI ISLANDS GROUP

**Lodge Polynesia, No. 562, S.C.**—Founded 1872 (the oldest Masonic Lodge in Fiji, chartered 1875); meets Masonic Hall, Levuka, Fiji, 3rd Sat., 7.30. Install. last Sat. Nov. R.W.M., A. Erasito; W.S.W., E. F. Kaad; W.J.W., I. C. Clow; Sec., R. J. Eastgate, P.M., Levuka, Fiji.

#### CHAPTER OF NEW ZEALAND

(Constituted in 1892)

Having Jurisdiction over 100 Active Chapters with a Membership of 7,212

#### First Grand Principal

M.E. Comp. R. A. LINCOLN, Auckland.

#### Depute First Grand Principal

R.E. Comp. KEITH HARRIS, Wanganui.

#### Past First Grand Principals

1945—M.E. Comp. W. REYNOLDS.  
1947—M.E. Comp. G. H. NICHOLLS.  
1952—M.E. Comp. H. R. MITCHELL.  
1953—M.E. Comp. W. J. GIRLING.  
1954—M.E. Comp. A. B. CHRISTENSEN.  
1957—M.E. Comp. T. A. FLETCHER.  
1960—M.E. Comp. ARCH BURNS.  
1961—M.E. Comp. CLEEVE HILLYARD.  
1962—M.E. Comp. Dr ROSS HEPBURN.  
1963—M.E. Comp. H. R. A. VIALOUX.  
1965—M.E. Comp. H. L. SMITH.  
1966—M.E. Comp. P. A. KUSABS.  
1967—M.E. Comp. J. D. HYDE.  
1968—M.E. Comp. A. J. HENDRY.

#### Grand Chapter Officers

##### Second Grand Principal

R.E. Comp. F. R. INSALL, Southland.

##### Third Grand Principal

R.E. Comp. H. J. WHITE, Auckland.

#### Grand Superintendents

**Northland:** R.E. Comp. G. Walker, Box 63, Kaitiaki.

**Auckland:** R.E. Comp. E. H. Bradstreet, 269 Shirley Rd., Papatoetoe.

**Hauraki:** R.E. Comp. N. H. Ibbotson, Box 316, Hamilton.

**Taranaki:** R.E. Comp. M. Beattie, High Street, Eltham.

**Ruapehu:** R.E. Comp. R. A. Hopwood, 59 Te Awa Awe St., Palmerston North.

**Hawke's Bay:** R.E. Comp. A. G. A. Jeffrey, 28 Racecourse Rd., Waipekura.

**Wellington:** R.E. Comp. R. M. Smith, 20 Donald Cres., Wellington, W.3.

**Nelson-Marlborough:** R.E. Comp. N. W. Moorhouse, Champion Rd., Richmond, Nelson.

**Westland:** R.E. Comp. E. H. Langridge, Paroa Rd., Greymouth.

**Canterbury:** R.E. Comp. E. J. Butcher, 100 Rattray Street, Christchurch 4.

**Otago:** R.E. Comp. F. I. McIvor, 3 Mornington Road, Dunedin.

**Southland:** R.E. Comp. F. C. Pizey, 58 Dublin St., Invercargill.

**Chairman S.C.:** R.E. Comp. R. T. Scott.

**G. Scribe E.:** R.E. Comp. Wilfred G. Webster, G.P.O. Box 263, Auckland.

**G. Treasurer:** R.E. Comp. W. M. Duncan.

**G. Registrar:** R.E. Comp. J. F. A. Needham.

**G. Lecturers:** R.E. Comp. G. W. Drayson, R.E. Comp. W. T. Hone, and R.E. Comp. D. T. Millar.

**G.S.N.:** V.E. Comp. K. R. Bowden.

**G.D.C.s:** V.E. Comp. W. Storry, V.E. Comp. R. J. Towers, V.E. Comp. C. H. Dutton, V.E. Comp. D. A. L. Tong, and V.E. Comp. A. F. Martin.

**G. Chanc.:** V.E. Comp. L. Malloves.

**1st G. Sol.:** V.E. Comp. F. E. Sands.

**2nd G. Sol.:** V.E. Comp. A. N. Palmer.

**3rd G. Sol.:** V.E. Comp. T. E. Drake.

**G. Supt. of Wks.:** V.E. Comp. W. H. Taggart, V.E. Comp. H. Brown, and V.E. Comp. G. Jones.

**G. Sword B.s.:** V.E. Comp. R. B. Greene, V.E. Comp. R. H. Thomas, V.E. Comp. C. B. Langlands, V.E. Comp. A. Y. Hewson, V.E. Comp. J. G. Currie, and V.E. Comp. D. D. Edwards.

**G. Std. B.s.:** V.E. Comp. I. E. Hammond, V.E. Comp. L. G. Jackson, V.E. Comp. H. J. Batten, V.E. Comp. J. A. Shaw, V.E. Comp. T. K. Clarke, and V.E. Comp. G. M. Daniels.

**G. Org.:** H. Venables.

#### Elective Members of Supreme Committee

Chairman: R.E. Comp. R. T. Scott.

Members: R.E. Comp. C. J. F. Baker,

P.3rd G.P. R.E. Comp. J. P. Glenie, P.G.Lec., V.E. Comp. H. K. Mann, V.E. Comp. H. J. E. Searle, V.E. Comp. H. K. Taylor, V.E. Comp. H. H. Wall, V.E. Comp. J. W. Wilson, V.E. Comp. S. H. Wilson, and V.E. Comp. W. P. Wylie.

Supreme Committee meets in the Beta Waikato Lodge Room, River Rd., Claudelands, Hamilton, at 9 a.m. on 17 May, 16 Aug., and 15 Nov.

#### Northern Division

##### NORTHERN DISTRICT (7 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. G. Walker, Grand Supt.

**Whangarei, 27:**—Founded 1907; meets Masonic Hall, Albert St., Whangarei, 1st Tues. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Nov. Z., P. G. Knight; H. P. R. Marsh; J. E. A. Pinder; S.E., L. G. Thomson, P.Z., 66 King St., Whangarei.

**Bay of Islands, 65:**—Founded 1927; meets Masonic Hall, Kawakawa, 2nd Wed. Install. Aug. Z., R. B. Snell; H. J. E. T. Sturmfels; J. K. J. Ashcroft; S.E., L. W. Dicker, P.Z., Box 1175, Whangarei.

**Kaipara, 66:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Maungaturoto, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. 2nd Sat. July. Z., H. M. Paton; H. T. H. Ewen; J. M. I. Rowntree; S.E., C. A. Gamble, P.Z., P.G.Swd.B. Tel. 12M, Kaiwaka.

**Kaitiaki, 67:**—Founded 1927; meets Masonic Hall, Kaitiaki, 2nd Thurs., 8 p.m. Install. Oct. Z., J. J. Johnston; H. R. H. Brett; J. K. S. Munro; Sec., J. A. Foster, P.Z., 1 Dominion Rd., Kaitiaki.

**Hokianga, 71:**—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Kalkohe, 7.30 (except Jan.). Z., A. G. Fell; H. P. van der Loeff; J. S. B. Waters; S.E., W. J. McLeod, P.G.Supt., Box 46, Whangarei.

##### AUCKLAND DISTRICT (17 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. E. H. Bradstreet, Grand Supt.

**Auckland Provincial, 9:**—Founded 1892; meets Masonic Hall, 22 St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Sept. Z., C. C. McPhail; H. H. W. Chapman; J. K. A. L. Lee; S.E., A. N. French, P.Z., 114 St. Andrews Rd., Auckland, 3.

**Rangitoto, 52:**—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Hall, Devonport, 1st Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Sept. Z., H. V. L. Read; H. A. E. Wilson; J. J. Bourke; S.E., K. W. Coombs, 43 Hillary Cres., Takapuna, 9.

**Ara, 53:**—Founded Jan. 1924; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, last Tues. (except Dec. Jan. and Feb.). Install. Apr. Z., C. R. McDermott; H. J. C. Flanagan; J. R. C. Russell; S.E., H. O. Wansbrough, 22 Castledine Cres., Glen Innes 6.

**Akarana, 58:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, last Thurs. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Nov. Z., C. W. Monigatti; H. A. M. Wilson; J. W. D. Meyer; S.E., S. V. Meyer, P.G.Treas., 17 Allum St., Kohimarama, Auckland.

**Manukau, 59:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Princes St., Onehunga, 2nd Wed. Install. May. Z., H. C. Keegan; H. B. N. Duthie; J. A. E. Metcalfe; S.E., W. A. Bird, 35a Arthur St., Onehunga, Auckland 6.

**William Ferguson Massey, 61:**—Founded 1926; meets Masonic Hall, Pukekohe, 3rd Mon. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. Z., R. H. P. Hopkins; H. J. F. Lawson; J. C. H. Nicholson; S.E., I. S. Lloyd, 32 Victoria St., Pukekohe.

**Ellerslie, 68:**—Founded 1928; meets Masonic Hall, Ellerslie, 1st Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. May. Z., R. H. Dunne; H. M. Alexander; P.Z., F. J. Robins; S.E., G. H. McGibbon, P.Z., 5 Ellerslie Park Rd., Auckland 5.

**Karangahape, 69:**—Founded 1928; meets Masonic Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland, 4th Mon. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Aug. Z., W. E. Bateson; H. E. Reweti; J. A. F. Larkman; S.E., Eric J. Spier, P.Z., Flat 2, 8 Aurea Ave., Pakuranga.

**Waitemata, 72:**—Founded 1930; meets Masonic Hall, Rodney Rd., Northcote, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. 3rd Thurs. Oct. Z., F. W. Coffey; H. A. E. Rogers; J. R. W. R. Aylward; S.E., O. C. M. Stephenson, 163 Queen St., Northcote, 9.

**Titirangi, 79:**—Founded 1945; meets Masonic Hall, Rosebank Rd., Avondale, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Oct. Z., E. G. Bradley; H. J. R. K. Fisher; J. C. F. Brookes; S.E., C. A. Johnson, 20 Riverview Rd., Kelston, Auckland, 7.

**Papatoetoe, 81:**—Founded 1946; meets Masonic Hall, Papatoetoe, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.). Install. Aug. Z., R. G. Dahl; H. R. S. Graham; J. H. O. Barnhill; S.E., S. Keith Hamilton, P.G.Swd.B., R.D. 2, Pukekohe.

**Mt. Eden, 91:**—Founded Oct. 1952; meets Lodge Room, 5 Woodside Rd., Mt. Eden, 1st Tues. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Dec. Z., H. M. Diggle; H. D. N. Greenstreet; J. E. Lane; S.E., T. R. Bird, P.Z., 1382 Dominion Rd., Mt. Roskill, 4.

**The Research Chapter of New Zealand, 93:**—Founded Nov. 1954; meets Masonic Hall, 24 Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Tues. Mar., June and Sept. Install. June. Z., E. Mason; H. H. Venables; J. F. Kirtton; S.E., I. F. E. Wilson, P.O. Box 17015, Green Lane, Auckland, 5.

**Mt. Albert, 94:**—Founded 1954; meets Masonic Lodge Room, Burch St., Mt. Albert, 2nd Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Sept. Z., A. McLachlan; H. J. Wilson; J. S. F. Edwards; S.E., L. G. Billett, P.Z., 5 Tul Glen Rd., Birkenhead.

**Peace, 98:**—Founded Feb. 1957; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 2nd Mon. Apr. (Install.), June, Oct., Nov. and Dec. Z., D. N. Chalmers; H. G. O. Sims; J. I. F. E. Wilson; S.E., H. A. L. Turner, P.Z., 123 Orakei Rd., Auckland, 5.

**Howick, 101:**—Founded 1960; meets Masonic Lodge Room, Wellington St., Howick, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. June. Z., T. F. Turkington; H. W. J. McNiece; J. A. J. N. Miller; S.E., J. W. Jervis, P.Z.P.G.Sol., 169 Blankhouse Rd., Howick.

**Tiremoana, 105:**—Meets Brown's Bay Masonic Hall, enr. Beach Rd. and Anzac Rd., 1st Thurs. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Aug. Z., H. Wyatt; H. S. R. Goudie; J. C. D. B. Metcalfe; S.E., W. H. Varnay, P.Z., 11 Barker Rise, Brown's Bay, 10.

### HAURAKI DISTRICT (13 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. N. H. Ibbotson, Grand Supt.  
**Ohinemuri, 17:**—Founded 1901; meets Masonic Hall, Paeroa, 4th Thurs. Feb., Apr., June, Aug., Sept. and Oct., 2nd Thurs. Dec. Install. Oct. Z., J. V. King; H., A. W. H. Clark; J., W. E. Foster; Sec., W. G. Brown, Baxter's Rd., Waihi.

**Waikato, 22:**—Founded 1905; meets Masonic Hall, Hamilton, 4th Tues. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sept. Z., R. J. Scott; H., N. W. Young; J., C. H. Christiansen; S.E., H. H. Ibbotson, G. Supt., Box 316, Hamilton.

**Rotorua, 44:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Rotorua, 3rd Thurs. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Nov. Z., W. G. Solly; H., J. M. Bell; J., I. A. St. George; S.E., S. L. Morris, P.O. Box 196, Rotorua.

**Plako, 48:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Morrinsville, 3rd Mon. Feb., Apr., June, Aug., Sept., Oct. and Nov. Install. Oct. Z., F. C. Cooper; H., J. N. Griffiths; J., R. McLachlan; S.E., H. F. Sandford, P.Z., Box 12, Morrinsville.

**To Marama, 54:**—Founded 31 March 1924; meets Masonic Temple, Ngaruawahia, 4th Mon. Install. Apr. Z., A. G. Weld; H., F. J. Tippet; J., F. B. Hodge; S.E., F. J. E. Sutton, 2 Edward St., Ngaruawahia.

**Bay of Plenty, 57:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Whakatane, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. Sept. Z., R. R. McClymont; H., J. F. Gibson; J., D. M. Fraser; S.E., D. J. Scragg, P.Z., P.O. Box 301, Whakatane.

**Waitomo, 75:**—Founded 1937; meets Masonic Hall, Te Kuiti, 4th Mon. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. May. Z., A. S. Dinsdale; H., S. M. Seymour; J., C. S. Johnston, P.Z.; S.E., H. K. Mann, P.Z., 4 Tava St., Te Kuiti.

**Matamata, 87:**—Founded 1950; meets Masonic Hall, Matamata, 2nd Tues. Mar., May, July, Sept., Oct. and Dec., 7.30. Install. Sept. Z., T. A. Taylor; H., I. G. Fraser; J., A. C. Wrigley; Sec., H. E. Sutherland, P.Z., 18 Rata St., Matamata.

**Te Awamutu, 88:**—Founded June 1950; meets Masonic Hall, Te Awamutu, 1st Thurs. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. June. Z., A. A. Rushbrooke; H., J. Wheeler; J., W. Roberts; S.E., R. L. Fisher, P.Z., Orakau, No. 2 R.D., Te Awamutu.

**Tawhiri, 97:**—Founded 1956; meets Masonic Lodge Room, Kent St., Frankton Junc., 2nd Wed. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. Mar. Z., L. J. Buckley; H., W. E. Walters; J., R. C. Moor; S.E., W. Storry, P.Z., P. 1st G. St., 217 Grey St., Hamilton.

**Tokoroa, 102:**—Founded Oct. 1960; meets Masonic Hall, Papanui St., Tokoroa, 2nd Mon. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Oct. Z., J. Begbie; H., J. A. Church; J., G. Stanley-Harris; S.E., G. S. Macpherson, P.Z., Box 124, Tokoroa.

**Mt. Maunganui, 103:**—Founded 1962; meets Masonic Hall, Lodge Ave., Mt. Maunganui, 3rd Mon. Mar., May, July and Sep. Install. 3rd Sat. Nov. Z., S. R. Davis; H., H. A. C. Hodgkinson; J., H. Gilchrist; S.E., A. Courtenay, P.Z., 60 Main Rd., Mt. Maunganui.

**Taupo, 104:**—Founded 1965; meets Masonic Hall, Spa Rd., Taupo, 2nd Tues. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. 2nd Sat. May. Z., M. Gomez; H., F. P. Morine; J., D. H. Lowry; S.E., V. A. Wilson, Box 707, Taupo.

### Central Division

#### TARANAKI DISTRICT (6 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. M. Beattie, Grand Supt.

**Paritutu, 5:**—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Lizard St., New Plymouth, 1st Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Oct. Z., J. P. Hoyle; H., D. W. Sutton; J., R. Powell; S.E., H. J. Batten, P.Z., 129 Lemon St., New Plymouth.

**Taku-Hoa, 32:**—Founded 1912; meets Masonic Hall, London St., Eltham, last Thurs in each month (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Sept. Z., J. McK. Campbell; H., A. V. Emoney; J., J. A. Mackle; S.E., H. E. Nicholls, P.G.Std.B., 17 King Edward St., Eltham.

**Egmont, 37:**—Founded 1915; meets Masonic Hall, Stratford, 1st Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.), 2nd Mon. June. Install. Apr. Z., M. E. Tichenor; H., H. R. Bracegirdle; J., J. V. McIntyre; S.E., W. J. Pretty, c/o P.O., Midhurst.

**Turururu, 55:**—Founded 5 May 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Hawera, 3rd Mon. (except Jan.). Install. May. Z., B. W. Paget; H., A. C. Jensen; J., S.E., W. J. McKnight, 93 Camberwell Rd., Hawera.

**Carlyle, 74:**—Founded 1934; meets Masonic Hall, Patea, 4th Wed. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Apr. Z., J. J. Johnston; H., B. J. Besley; J., N. A. Sutherland; S.E., J. H. Barnard, P.Z., P.G.D.C., 34 Hunter St., Hawera.

**Opunake, 78:**—Founded 10 June 1944; meets Masonic Hall, Opunake, 2nd Sat. Install. June. Z., W. F. Antill; H., G. Kidney; J., A. Baylis; S.E., T. F. C. Davis, Whitcombe R., Opunake.

#### RUAPEHU DISTRICT (8 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. R. A. Hopwood, Grand Supt.

**Manawatu, 11:**—Founded 1892; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Palmerston North, 3rd Thurs. (except Jan.). Install. Sept. Z., A. I. Charles; H., S. H. Dawick; J., J. R. Matheson; S.E., E. E. T. Heaphy, 9 Trieste St., Linton Camp.

**Ruapehu, 19:**—Founded 1902; meets Masonic Hall, Marton, 1st Tues. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sept. Z., H. D. McLean; H., C. T. Clarke; J., H. D. Hawkins; S.E., P. R. Boyes, c/o Box 22, Marton.

**Wanganui, 23:**—Founded 1906; meets Masonic Temple, Bell St., Wanganui, 1st Thurs., 1st Tues. Dec. Install. Sept. Z., W. H. McGowan; H., D. I. Wakely; J., R. B. Campbell; S.E., E. Lind, P.Z., Ridgeway St., P.O. Box 20, Wanganui.

**Otaihape, 43:**—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Taihape, 4th Thurs. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Apr. Z., G. D. Rlach; H., A. Richardson; J., D. C. Ilston; S.E., W. A. Seal, Dixonway, Taihape.

**Oroua, 49:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Feilding, 3rd Mon. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. Z., L. F. Hall; H., L. R. Patton; J., J. W. Rountree; S.E., K. R. Thompson, 163 South St., Feilding.

**Waimarino, 50:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Raetihi, 4th Mon. Feb., Apr., June, Aug., Oct. and 1st Sat. Dec. Install. 1st Sat. Dec. Z., J. A. Nisbet; H., E. D. O'Callaghan; J., E. H. Shoebridge, P.Z.; S.E., B. M. Oliver, P.Z., Box 83, Raetihi.

**Sandford, 89:**—Founded 1951; meets Masonic Hall, Taumarunui, 3rd Thurs. (except Mar. and Dec.). Install. 4th Sat. Mar. Z., T. Hastelow; H., P. M. Eady; J., L. McNell, P.Z.; S.E., E. H. Shoebridge, P.Z., Manunui.

**Palmerston North, 95:**—Founded Nov. 1954; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Palmerston North, 4th Mon. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Nov. Z., J. M. Gabbie; H., W. J. Cotton; J., F. A. Grey; S.E., W. S. Brooks, Karere, No. 7 R.D., Palmerston North.

#### HAWKE'S BAY DISTRICT (7 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. A. G. A. Jeffery, Grand Supt.

**Victoria, 4:**—Founded 1879; meets Seinde Buildings, Church Lane, Napier, 4th Tues. (except Dec.). Install. Sept. Z., C. A. Barker; H., B. Grossman; J., A. E. B. Scadden; S.E., H. Armitage, 22 Darwin Cres., Maraenui, Napier.

**Rawhiti, 30:**—Founded 1908; meets Masonic Hall, Dannevirke, 1st Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. Sept. Z., E. D. Harrington; H., P. T. Ropha; J., J. O. Hampson; S.E., G. L. F. Cawsey, 22 Guy St., Dannevirke.

**Gisborne, 36:**—Founded 1914; meets Abercorn Hall, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.). Install. June. Z., A. R. Alexander; H., T. D. Lamberton, P.Z.; J., C. Johnson; S.E., P. E. T. Rundle, G.Lec., P.O. Box 173, Gisborne.

**Heretaunga, 38:**—Founded 1915; meets Masonic Lodge Room, Market St., Hastings, 1st Thurs., 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. May. Z., S. Patterson; H., K. Thompson; J., W. Scott; S.E., S. I. Jones, P.G.Treas., 416 Lascelles St., Hastings.

**Bedford, 39:**—Founded 1916; meets Masonic Hall, Waipukurau, 4th Thurs. (except Jan.). Install. June. Z., D. K. Halford; H., B. G. Heald; J., L. Cameron; S.E., C. F. Penman, P.Z., 8 Nelson St., Waipukurau.

**Waikaremoana, 76:**—Founded 1940; meets Masonic Hall, Wairoa, H.B., 4th Mon. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Nov. Z., A. L. Gordon; H., W. Townson; J., W. McIntyre; S.E., F. Sherp, P.G.Treas., 7 King St., Wairoa.

**Wharerau, 99:**—Founded 1958; meets Masonic Hall, Taradale, 3rd Sat. (except Dec.), 1st Thurs., 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. May. Z., J. G. Garner; S.E., C. N. Slight, P.G.D.C., P.O. Box 149, Napier.

#### WELLINGTON DISTRICT (13 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. R. M. Smith, Grand Supt.

**Waterloo, 2:**—Founded as No. 166, S.C., 1875; meets Freemasons' Hall, Ngatoto St., Khandallah, 4th Wed. (except Dec., Jan.). Install. Sept. Z., W. N. Strachan; H., S. Henderson; J., G. F. T. Hall; S.E., H. M. Snowball, P.Z., 25 Sugarloaf Rd., Wellington, 2.

**Wairarapa, 10:**—Founded 1892; meets Masonic Hall, Masterton, 1st Thurs., 1st Tues. Oct. (except Jan.). Install. 1st Sat. Sept. Z., W. R. Perry; H., W. E. Street; J., C. D. Trask; S.E., J. E. T. Wood, P.Z., 197 Dixon St., Masterton.

**Brooklyn, 24:**—Meets Mokola Masonic Hall, Fifehire Ave., off Cambridge Tce., Wellington, 3rd Mon. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. 3rd Mon. Nov. Z., H. J. McMorran; H., A. J. A. Forrest; J., R. H. Simmons; S.E., E. R. Gurr, P.Z., 141 The Ridgeway, Wellington, 2.

**Hinemoa, 25:**—Founded 1906; meets Masonic Hall, Donald McLean St., Newtown, 3rd Thurs. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Sept. Z., L. W. Harrington Hutchings; H., W. McRae; J., C. C. Hester; S.E., A. L. Hastings, P.Z., 25a Rex St., Miramar, E.4.

**Hutt Valley, 41:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Hula St., Lower Hutt, 4th Tues. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Mar. Z., A. L. Stevens; H., H. H. D. Abbott; J., D. W. L. Hingston; S.E., A. E. N. Wilkins, P.Z., 11 Mahoe St., Lower Hutt.

**Russell, 51:**—Founded 1923; meets Mokola Masonic Hall, Fifehire Ave. (off Cambridge Tce.), Wellington, 2nd Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Aug. Z., R. Newlands; H., S. Hoy; J., V. J. Davidson; S.E., G. L. Wolland, P.Z., 84 Darlington Rd., Miramar, E.4.

**Whetu Kairangi, 60:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Dundas St., Seatoun, 1st Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Apr. Z., L. B. Bethke; H., J. Dryden; J., N. H. Sims; S.E., J. F. Lysaght, P.Z., P.O. Box 15096, Miramar, 3.

**Wellington, 62:**—Founded Oct., 1926; meets Masonic Hall, 17 Tinakori Rd., Wellington, 1st Thurs. (except Jan. and Feb.), 6 p.m. Install. Oct. Z., J. K. Sowry; H., D. Ardrey; J., A. D. Head; S.E., C. E. Graham, 46 Hamilton Rd., Hataitai, E.2.

**Horowhenua, 63:**—Founded Nov. 1926; meets Masonic Hall, Levin, 4th Wed. (except Dec.), 7.30. Install. Oct. Z., J. S. Sleeman; H., A. T. Hill; J., J. S. Hammond; S.E., W. O. Neas, P.G.Swd.B., 26 Stanley St., Levin.

**Bledisloe, 77:**—Founded June 1941; meets Petone Masonic Hall, Udy St., Petone 4th Thurs. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. 4th Sat. June. Z., S. Klein; H., A. E. Simpson; J., E. Jacobsen; S.E., G. R. Stanyon, 2 Sunny Grove, Wainuiomata.

**McVilley, 85:**—Founded Jan., 1948; meets Masonic Hall, Trentham, 1st Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Mar. Z., F. A. McGregor; H., T. Meachen, P.Z.; J., P. Thomas; S.E., M. C. Pldwell, 66 Gibbons St., Upper Hutt.

**Tutanekai, 92:**—Founded Nov. 1953; meets Masonic Hall, Adelaide Rd., Berhampore, 2nd Tues. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Nov. Z., Neville Cromie; H., K. M. Way; J., R. J. Haggitt; S.E., E. V. Richards, P.Z., C/o People's Palace, Cuba St., Wellington.

**St. James, 100:**—Founded 1958; meets Te Puni Lodge Room, Mitchell St., Epuni, Lower Hutt, 3rd Tues. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. Z., D. J. Manson; H., H. G. Rock; J., W. A. Hyde; S.E., J. W. Franklyn, 39 Durham Cres., Lower Hutt.

### Southern Division

#### NELSON AND MARLBOROUGH DISTRICT (3 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. N. W. Moorhouse, Grand Supt.

**Victory, 12:**—Founded 1892; meets Masonic Hall, Nile St., Nelson, 4th Thurs. Nov., Feb., Apr., June, and August. Install. Sept. Z., G. R. Dickson; H., J. J. King; J., T. R. Perliam; S.E., R. H. Page, P.Z., 170 Nile St., East, Nelson.

**Marlborough, 14:**—Founded 1892; meets Masonic Hall, Charles St., Blenheim, 3rd Tues. Nov., Feb., Apr., June, Aug. and Sept. Install. Sept. Z., R. Macdonald; H., F. Rankin; J., E. W. Boddington; S.E., W. E. Clark, P.G.Supt., 14 Monro St., Blenheim.

**Tasman, 84:**—Founded 1947; meets Masonic Hall, Takaka, 3rd Wed., bi-monthly. Install. 4th Sat. July. Z., A. J. Smith; H., W. P. Reeve; J., D. Holgersen; S.E., C. H. Dutton, P.Z., 506 High St., Motueka.

#### WESTLAND DISTRICT (4 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. E. H. Langridge, Grand Supt.  
**Inangahua, 18:**—Founded 1901; meets Masonic Hall, Shiel St., Reefton, 1st Mon. Install. Sept. Z., R. M. Lang; H. T. C. Watts; J. J. Keith; S.E., G. E. Brown, P.Z., Broadway, Reefton.

**Kawatiri, 21:**—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Hall, Russell St., Westport, 3rd Tues. (except Dec.). Install. Sept. Z., W. Hawes; H. A. Ransby; J. T. Gray; S.E., R. M. Drummond, 155 Peel St., Westport.

**Westland Kil., 29:**—Founded 1907; meets Masonic Hall, South Revell St., Hokitika, last Mon., Tues. following Labour Day Oct., when last Mon. is Easter meets previous Mon. (except Dec.). Install. Sept. Z., A. E. McIntyre; H. A. C. Manson; J. A. C. McLean; S.E., G. W. R. Kings, Box 122, Hokitika.

**Whanake, 70:**—Founded 1928; meets Masonic Hall, Tainui St., Greymouth, 4th Wed. (except Dec.). Install. Sept. Z., J. J. Danks; H. J. Gutberlet; J. J. F. White; S.E., C. F. Mitchell, 18 Smith St., Greymouth.

#### CANTERBURY DISTRICT (11 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. E. J. Butcher, Grand Supt.

**St. Augustine, 1:**—Founded 1869; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, last Mon., bi-monthly Jan., Mar., etc., 7.30. Install. Nov. Z., R. de la Cour; H. C. S. Clulee; J. H. Hamilton; S.E., A. V. Bedwell, 22 Roosevelt Ave., Christchurch, 1.

**Albert Edward, 6:**—Founded 1888; meets Masonic Hall, Lyttelton, 4th Tues. Jan., Mar., May, July, Aug., Nov. Install. Sept. Z., G. H. Reed; H. L. W. Laing; J. R. J. Scott; S.E., T. J. H. Harkess, P.G.St.D.B., 12 Cressy Tce., Lyttelton.

**Timaru, 15:**—Founded 1900; meets Masonic Hall, Bank St., Timaru, 1st Wed. each month (except Dec., Jan. and Feb.). Install. Sept. Z., G. H. Mitchell; H. L. E. Moffat; J. G. McBride; S.E., A. Agnew, P.Z., Box 114, Timaru.

**Waimate, 16:**—Founded 1901; meets St. Augustine's Masonic Hall, Waimate, 4th Wed. bi-monthly Install. Sept. Z., J. L. Stewart; H. A. M. Lysaght; J. A. R. Pearce; S.E., J. G. Currie, P.Z., 1 Edinburgh St., Waimate.

**Prince of Wales, 31:**—Founded 1895; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 3rd Wed. Feb., Apr., June, Aug., Oct. and Dec. Install. Aug. Z., V. A. G. Aldridge; H. J. R. Forster; J. A. M. Evans; S.E., C. A. Pilgrim, 123 Condel Ave., Christchurch, 5.

**Rose and Thistle, 35:**—Founded 1914; meets Masonic Hall, Harelock St., Ashburton, 4th Wed. (except Jan. and Dec.). Install. 4th Wed. Sep. Z., W. H. Sparrow; H. J. E. Smith; J. A. Bell; S.E., A. T. Saunders, P.G.Treas., 161 Tancred St., Ashburton.

**Ashley, 45:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Percival St., Rangiora, 4th Thurs. Jan., Mar., May, July, Sept. Install. Nov. (subject to alteration). Z., J. F. N. Twose; H. D. W. King; J. J. Stocks, P.Z.; S.E., D. K. Watson, P.G.D.C., 27 Ayers St., Rangiora.

**Selwyn, 82:**—Founded 1946; meets Masonic Hall, Dunsandel, 3rd Tues. Feb., Apr., June, Aug., Sept., Oct. and Dec. Z., A. L. Bailey; H. E. J. Riden; J. F. C. Riden; S.E., W. J. Wraight, P.G.S.N., R.D., Dunsandel.

**Temuka, 83:**—Founded 1947; meets Masonic Hall, Wilkin St., Temuka, 2nd Mon. Feb., Apr., June, Aug., Oct. and Dec. Install. June. Z., W. R. Smith; H. N. B. Chapman; J. W. S. J. Bray; S.E., M. N. Swap, P.G.T., 2 Seddon St., Temuka.

**Shirley, 86:**—Founded 1948; meets Masonic Hall, Shirley, Christchurch, 1st Wed. Feb., Apr., June, July, Aug., Oct., Dec. Install. July. Z., W. T. Halg; H. G. D. Stevenson; J. C. S. Brown; S.E., K. G. Siewright, P.Z., 63 Perry St., Papanui, Christchurch, 5.

#### OTAGO DISTRICT (7 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. F. I. McIvor, Grand Supt.

**Otago, 7:**—Founded 1892; meets Hiram Hall, Hillside Rd., Dunedin, 4th Thurs. (except Dec.). Install. Sept. Z., R. L. Wilson; H. J. N. Grellet; J. A. T. Wilson; S.E., C. E. Corley, P.G.Supt.Wks., Anderson's Bay, Dunedin, E.I.

**Waitaki, Kil., 8:**—Founded 1901; meets Masonic Hall, Wansbeck St., Oamaru, 4th Wed. Install. Sept. Z., R. J. Anderson; H. R. J. Joiner; J. W. G. Duff; S.E., J. Meikle, P.G.S.N., 68 Tyne St., Oamaru.

**Cromwell Coronation, 20:**—Founded 1902; meets Masonic Hall, Clyde, 3rd Thurs., 2nd Thurs. Dec. Install. 4th Sat. Oct. Z., V. J. Davidson; H. A. G. A. Smart; J. R. J. George; S.E., R. J. O. Dickson, 15 Clutha St., Alexandra.

**Maori, 28:**—Founded 1907; meets Masonic Hall, St. Kilda, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.). Install. Nov. Z., R. Vann; H. R. L. Budge; J. G. S. Ross; S.E., F. G. M. Mackay, 37 Woodhaugh St., Dunedin.

**Iwikatea, 33:**—Founded 1912; meets Masonic Hall, Balclutha, last Mon. (except Dec.). Install. Nov. Z., S. Melville; H. R. Barlow; J. S. R. Mills; S.E., W. M. Aldcroft, Box 197, Balclutha, Phone 269.

**Celtic, 42:**—Founded 1921; meets Freemasons' Hall, Moray Place, Dunedin, 3rd Wed. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. June. Z., G. M. Daniels; H. J. T. N. Grant; J. H. A. S. Rollinson; Act' S.E., J. T. N. Grant, P.Z., 16 Silverton St., Anderson's Bay, Dunedin.

**Pamerson-Karlitane, 46:**—Founded 1922; Dormant 1946. Resuscitated 1961. Meets bi-monthly, Masonic Hall, Walkouaiti, 4th Sat. Install. July. Z., W. L. Stewart; H. L. E. Anderson; J. B. Schofield; S.E., A. N. Cadie, 3/0 P.O. Karlitane.

#### SOUTHLAND DISTRICT (5 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. F. C. Pizey, Grand Supt.

**Southern Cross, 3:**—Founded 1892; meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 4th Wed. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Sept. Z., W. J. Calder; H. A. C. Ford; J. R. M. Milley; S.E., T. W. M. Duerden, Box 588, Invercargill.

**Wallace, 34:**—Founded 1913; meets Masonic Hall, Otautau, 1st Wed. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. Z., L. F. Pearce; H. E. Carmichael; J. D. A. Robbie; S.E., G. D. Pearce, P.Z., Pahia Rd., Invercargill.

**Huirona, 47:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Gore, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.). Install. 2nd Wed. Aug. Z., J. N. Morris; H. A. Gourley; J. W. R. Briggs; S.E., E. G. Wilson, P.Z., 43 Carlyle St., Mataura.

**St. Andrew, 90:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 3rd Tues. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Nov. Z., I. L. Broomhall; H. J. R. Clarke; J. D. A. C. Pethig; Sec., M. R. Dillon, P.O. Box 391, Invercargill.

**Taringatura, 98:**—Founded 1955; meets Masonic Hall, Lumsden, 4th Thurs. (except Jan.). Install. Aug. Z., A. H. Carron; H. C. A. Cooper; J. John Mackay; S.E., R. W. H. Irwin, P.Z., P.O. Box 47, Riversdale.

#### Cryptic Councils of R.S. & S.E.M.

**St. Augustine, 1:**—Founded 1937; meets Masonic Hall, Shirley Rd., Shirley, Christchurch, 13 Nov. 1968, 24 Feb. 1969, 30 June 1969 (Install.), and 13 Aug. 1969. T.I.M., J. Bowler; D.M., J. Rayner; P.C.W., G. D. Stevenson; Recorder, R. de la Cour, 104 Walnut St., Christchurch, 4.

**Southern Cross, 3:**—Founded 1829; meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 5th Tues. Install. Apr. (date to be arranged). T.I.M., E. J. Jordan; D.M., G. D. Pearce; P.C.W., A. D. Henderson; Recorder, R. M. Milley, 109 King St., Invercargill.

**Waitaki, Kil., 8:**—Founded 1956; meets Masonic Hall, Wansbeck St., Oamaru, usually 1st Sat. Feb. Install. May, Aug., Nov. T.I.M., J. T. Robertson; D.M., I. F. McWhirter; P.C.W., R. J. Anderson; Recorder, Ron Lewis, 14 O.R.D., Oamaru.

**Manawatu, 11:**—Founded Feb. 1953; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Palmerston North, 1st Sat. Feb., May, Aug. and Nov. Install. May. T.I.M., J. Roberts; D.M., R. S. Milne; P.C.W., S. J. W. Lansford; Recorder, J. E. McDonald, 10 Duna Pl., Palmerston North.

**Cromwell Coronation, 20:**—Founded 1950; meets Masonic Hall, Clyde, last Tues. Feb., May, Aug. and Nov. Install. Apr. (date to be arranged). T.I.M., D. W. V. Dackers; D.M., A. G. A. Smart; P.C.W., R. J. Sloner; Recorder, S. T. Knewstubb, P.T.I.M., Cook Creek Plat, Roxburgh.

**Waikato, 22:**—Founded 1956; meets as required at Masonic Hall, River Rd., Hamilton. Install. June. T.I.M., R. L. Fisher; D.M., J. A. Gray; P.C.W., G. Purves; Recorder, E. W. Morgan, 212 Nixon St., Hamilton.

**Taku-Hoa, 32:**—Founded 1947; meets Masonic Hall, Eltham, last Sat. Mar., May, July and Sept. Install. Mar. T.I.M., E. W. Dew; D.M., W. P. Antill; P.C.W., A. K. Jensen; Recorder, T. F. Davis, Box 8, Omurake.

**Heretaunga, 38:**—Founded June 1953; meets Masonic Hall, Market St., Hastings, 4th Sat. Feb., May, Aug. and Nov. Install. May. T.I.M., G. A. France; D.M., A. Y. Hewson; P.C.W., E. N. J. Hannah; Recorder, P. J. Menham, 3 Cranby Cres., Nanter.

**Hutt Valley, 41:**—Founded 1957; meets Masonic Hall, Huta St., Lower Hutt, 3rd Mon. Mar., Aug., Nov. Feb. Install. May. T.I.M., I. H. Wallace; D.M., A. M. Prichard; P.C.W., I. H. Burridge; Recorder, J. G. Mathewson, P.O. Box 434, Wellington.

**Celtic, 42:**—Founded 1936; meets Hiram Hall, Hillside Rd., Dunedin, 30 Jan., 29 Apr., 29 May, 31 July, 30 Oct. (Install.). T.I.M., A. F. Martin; D.M., R. L. Wilson; P.C.W., W. T. Asbery; Recorder, H. W. Natta, 137 Bay View Rd., St. Kilda, Dunedin.

**Huirona, 47:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Gore, Nov., Feb., May, July (Install.). T.I.M., A. W. McKay; D.M., G. Bell; P.C.W., A. I. Lamb; Recorder, A. C. Hamilton, 14 Edwin St., Gore.

**Russell, 51:**—Founded 1946; meets Masonic Hall, Fifehire Ave., Wellington, 4th Mon. Feb., May, Aug. Install. 3rd Thurs. Dec. T.I.M., K. M. Shaw; D.M., H. L. Keys; P.C.W., W. E. Davidson; Recorder, O. A. Ohlsson, P.T.I.M., Flat 9, 8 Naughton Tce., Kilbirnie.

**Rangitoto, 52:**—Founded 1937; meets Masonic Hall, Devonport, May, Aug. (Install.), and Nov. T.I.M., R. Hogarth; D.M., J. H. Donovan; P.C.W., B. A. Penk; Recorder, D. J. Watkins, 3 Park Ave., Takapuna, Auckland, 9.

**Ara, 53:**—Founded 1936; meets as required, Masonic Hall, 22 St. Benedict's St., Auckland. T.I.M., O. W. Drever; D.M., E. B. Isham; P.C.W., N. A. Jamieson; Recorder, H. W. Chapman, 109A Market Rd., Epsom, Auckland 3.

**Akarana, 58:**—Founded 1940; meets as required, Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, usually towards end of Mar., May, July (Install.) and Oct. T.I.M., S. E. Myddleton; D.M., G. N. Fahey; P.C.W., C. W. Monigatti; Recorder, E. Reweti, 31 Buxton St., Pt. Chevalier, Auckland, 2.

#### SUPREME GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF ENGLAND

##### North Island of New Zealand

Grand Supt.: M. E. Comp. I. E. Whale.  
Second Dist. Grand Principal: E. Comp. T. V. Anson.

Third Dist. Grand Principal: E. Comp. C. G. F. Smith.

Dist. Grand Scribe: E. R. F. Newton, 415 Colonial Mutual Life Building, Queen St., Auckland.

**Alexandra, 1188:**—Founded 1949; meets Alexandra Lodge Room, Anglesea St., Hamilton, 4th Thurs., Mar., May, July, Sept., Nov. Install. May. Z., A. I. Aikman; H. J. F. Parker; J. G. W. Stephens; S.E., L. Champlon, 13 Thames St., Hamilton.

**Eden, 1530:**—Founded 1945; meets Masonic Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland, 1st Mon. Mar., May, July, Sept. and Nov. Install. May. Z., W. James; H. R. F. Rutter; J. H. Turner; S.E., C. F. Gedy, 186 Arthur St., Onehunga, Auckland, 6.

**Auckland, 1838:**—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, 82 Remuera Rd., Auckland, last Mon. Apr., June, Aug., Oct. and Nov. Install. June. Z., E. A. Miller; H. J. A. Irvine; J. D. H. de Luen; S.E., P. F. Turvey, 105 Ocean View Rd., Northcote, Auckland 9.

**Sir Donald McLean, 1646:**—Founded 1947; meets Masonic Hall, Donnett St., Wallara, 3rd Thurs. Apr., June, Aug., Oct. and 4th Sat. Feb. Install. Feb. Z., A. J. Darby; H. J. A. Wetton; J. J. M. Orchard; S.E., H. L. Perrington, 37 Awanui St., New Plymouth.

**United Manawatu, 1721:**—Founded 1951; meets Masonic Hall, Broadway, Palmerston North, 2nd Tues., May, Aug., Nov. and 1st Sat. Mar. Install. Mar. Z., A. J. W. Hodder; H. K. A. Archer; J. G. C. Simon; S.E., E. Blechynden, 43 Russell St., Palmerston North.

**St. George, 1801:**—Founded 1929; meets Masonic Hall, Victoria St., Dargaville, 1st Sat. Feb., Apr., June, Aug. and Oct. Install. Feb. Z., F. J. Ness; H. A. H. Reaney; J. C. Welsh; S.E., J. Russell Cook, 7 Islington St., Dargaville.

**Opotiki, 1930:**—Founded 1952; meets Masonic Hall, Opotiki, 2nd Sat. Mar., June, Sept. and Nov. Install. Mar. Z., W. A. Jenbush; H. W. D. Adams; J. G. E. Watson; S.E., R. E. Sowter, 111 Ford St., Opotiki.

**Duke of Albany, 2073:**—Founded 1955; meets Masonic Hall, Rowhal St., Helensville, 1st Tues. Feb., May, Aug., Nov. Install. Aug. Z., M. K. Phillips; H. E. G. M. Cowner; J. W. C. H. Stevens; S.E., R. A. Coles, P.Z., Commercial Rd., Helensville.

**Harmony, 2180:**—Founded 1835; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Otahuhu, 1st Thurs. Mar., June, Sept. and Nov. Install. Sept. Z., W. F. H. Goldsmith; H. W. M. McIvor; J. W. J. B. Lundie; S.E., M. W. Jones, 21 Beatty St., Otahuhu, Auckland, 6.

**Te Awamutu, 2221:**—Founded 1929; meets Masonic Hall, Birdwood Cres., Parnell, Auckland, 3rd Thurs. Mar., May, July, Sept. and Nov. Install. May. Z., V. Avery; H. P. D. L. Von Sturmer; J. F. T. Bartley; S.E., H. F. Prothero, 11 Sonia Ave., Auckland 5.

**Aorangi, 2300:**—Founded 1931; meets Masonic Hall, 17 Tinakori Rd., Wellington. 1st Tues. May, July, Sept. and Nov. Install. Nov. Z., E. M. Wall; H. R. R. Reeves; J. A. Irvine; S.E., F. G. Selby, 33B Chatsworth Rd., Silverstream.

#### South Island of New Zealand

**Canterbury, 1048:**—Founded 1950; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch. 4th Thurs. Feb., Apr. and July. Install. Oct. Z., O. T. Rogers; H., G. M. Green; J., C. McCaskey; S.E., E. W. Atkinson, P.Z., 425 Cashmere Rd., Christchurch, 2.

#### SUPREME GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF SCOTLAND

**New Zealand North**  
Grand Supt.: M.E. Comp. A. T. Gere, 22 Baidon Rd., Auckland, 2.  
Dist. Grand Scribe: Major E. C. Green, M.B.E., J.P., 106 Onewa Rd., Auckland, 10.

#### CHAPTERS

**Ponsonby Kil., 394, S.C.:**—Meets Lodge Room, Market Rd., Epsom, Auckland, 2nd Mon. monthly (except Jan. and Feb.). 7.30. Install. Sept. Z., T. H. Hansen; H., S. S. Sherwin; J., V. D. Rhind; S.E., B. J. G. Clement, P.Z., 17 Dudley Rd., Auckland, 5.

**Tauranga Kil., 515, S.C.:**—Meets Masonic Hall, 1st Ave., Tauranga, 2nd Mon. Feb., Apr., June, Aug., Sept. (Install.), Oct. and Dec. 7.30. Z., G. C. A. Courtenay; H., H. A. Prew; J., D. Skingley; S.E., H. W. Becker, 2 Oban Rd., Greerton, Tauranga.  
**St. Andrew Kil., 564:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Princes St., Auckland, 2nd Wed. each month, 7.30. Install. Oct. Z., L. S. Dearing; H., R. M. Crowe; J., A. Millar; S.E., A. E. Brown, P.Z., 30 Lynton Rd., Mt. Wellington, 6.

#### NEW ZEALAND SOUTH

Grand Supt.: M.E. Comp. D. E. McEwan, 7 Watson St., Nelson.  
District Grand Scribe E.: M.E. Comp. L. R. Thomas, 54 Stanley Cres., Nelson.

**Canterbury Kil., 136:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 1st Mon. (except Jan.). Install. Sept. Z., S. A. Hern; H., H. A. Wynn; J., I. D. Wright; S.E., A. J. Bruning, P.Z., 6 Albert Tce., Hunsbury, Christchurch, 2.  
**Trafalgar Royal Arch Chapter, No. 157:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Collingwood St., Nelson, 2nd Tues. Feb., Mar., May, June, Aug., Sept. and Nov. Install. Sept. Z., S. G. Jones; H., —; J., K. P. Jameson; S.E., L. R. Thomas, 54 Stanley Cres., Nelson.

#### SUPREME GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF IRELAND

M.E. Comp. L. S. Judd, Prov. G. Supt.  
**Hauraki, 454:**—Founded 1873; meets Masonic Hall, Queen St., Thames, 1st Mon. Feb., Mar., Apr., May, July, Aug., Nov. and Dec. 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. Oct. Actg. E.K., F. W. Lee; H.P., S. G. Balgent; C.S., T. C. Johnston; Registrar, J. W. M. Lindop, 104 Alfred St., Thames.

#### A. and A. Rite

##### ROSE CROIX OF H.R.D.M.

##### Northern District of New Zealand

Inspector-General: V. Ill. Bro. A. F. Bow, 33°. District Recorder: Ill. Bro. W. G. Webster, 31°, P.O. Box 263, Auckland 1.

**Southern Cross, 88:**—Meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Fri. Mar. (Install.), Mar., July, Sept. and Nov. M.W.S., H. J. Mall; Recorder, C. K. Wigglesworth, 32°, 93 Pancourt St., Remuera, Auckland, 5.

**Auckland, 266:**—Meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 2nd Mon. Mar. (Install.), May, July, Sept. M.W.S., H. E. Main; Prelate, R. A. Lincoln, 30°; Recorder, W. M. Duncan, 31°, 93 St. Andrew's Rd., Auckland, 3.

**Taranaki, 272:**—Meets Hawera Masonic Hall, 4th Mon. Feb., Apr., Aug., Sept. (Install.), and Nov., 8 p.m. M.W.S., I. F. Major; Prelate, F. W. Chapman; Recorder, E. R. Wilson, Tempsky Rd., No. 15 R.D., Hawera.

**Pukekura, 304:**—Founded 1935; meets Masonic Hall, Liardet St., New Plymouth, 3rd Tues. Feb., Apr. (Install.), June, Sept. and Nov. M.W.S., C. O. Pritchard; Prelate, D. W. Sutton; Recorder, Gordon Calman, 196 Ngamotu Rd., New Plymouth.

**Maungakiekie, 314:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Princess St., Onehunga, 3rd Wed. June, Aug. and Oct. Install. Apr. M.W.S., G. H. Browne; Prelate, Canon F. C. Truman; Recorder, Claude R. Deed, 30°, 7 Gordon Ave., Auckland, 9.

**Rotorua, 319:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Fenton St., Rotorua, 1st Sat. Mar., 2nd Sat. June, 1st Sat. Sept. and Dec. (Enthronement) M.P.S., H. J. Nelson; Prelate, A. M. Dick; Recorder,

**Hamilton, 332:**—Founded 1939; meets Masonic Hall, Hamilton East, 4th Wed. Mar., May (Install.), July, Sep. and Nov. M.W.S., T. W. Carryer; Prelate, C. I. Forlong; Recorder, W. Story, 30°, 217 Grey St., Hamilton.

**Tawera, 361:**—Meets Takapuna Lodge Rooms, Killarney St., Takapuna, Auckland, 4th Wed. Apr., June, Aug. and Oct. (Install.) M.W.S., P. C. Cross 30°; Recorder, R. W. Lock, Box 620, Auckland.

**Ohinemuri, 394:**—Founded Feb. 1948; meets Masonic Hall, Paeroa, 2nd Tues. Feb., Apr., June (Install.) and Oct. M.W.S., W. G. Brown; Prelate, E. E. Gummer; Recorder, W. P. Wylde, 30°, 69 Willoughby St., Paeroa.

**Ngatira, 424:**—Founded 1950; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Mon. Mar., May, July (Install.), and Oct. M.W.S., J. L. B. Stevens; Prelate, D. G. Sotter, 30°; Recorder, Victor Williamson, 52 Alberton Ave., Mt. Albert, 3.

**St. Barnabas, 490:**—Meets Masonic Hall, 5 Woodside Rd., Mt. Eden, 13 May, 8 July, 9 Sept. and 11 Nov. (Enthronement) M.W.S., C. D. Irwin; Prelate, T. R. Bird, 30°; Recorder, G. R. Tutt, 30°, 1 Wm. Fraser Cres., Kohimarama.

**Franklin, 505:**—Consecrated 20 Nov. 1956; meets Masonic Hall, Hall St., Pukekohe, 1st Tues. Mar., May, July, Sept. and Nov. (Enthronement) M.W.S., A. T. H. Passau; Prelate, E. E. Dyason, 30°; Recorder, E. T. Armstrong, 30°, 9 Fenton St., Papatoetoe.

**Tirau, 595:**—Founded 1964; meets Masonic Hall, Rose St., Tirau, 4th Wed. Feb. (Install.), Apr., June, Aug. and Nov. M.W.S., T. M. Hallen; Prelate, J. D. A. Cox; Recorder, R. F. Schwarz, 30°, R.D. 1, Tirau.

**Whakatane, 650:**—Founded 1968; meets Masonic Hall, Louvain St., Whakatane, 3rd Mon. May, Aug., Nov., 3rd Sat. Feb. (Enthronement) M.W.S., W. D. Adams; Prelate, W. G. Mayo; Recorder, G. W. Drayson 30°, 69 Salonika St., Whakatane.

#### Central District of New Zealand

Inspector-General: V. Ill. Bro. F. G. Northern, 50 Tasman St., Otaki.

**Wellington, 91:**—Meets Masonic Hall, 17 Tinakori Rd., Wellington, 3rd Tues. Feb., May, Aug. and Nov. Install. Nov. M.W.S., D. B. Blackwell; Prelate, R. A. W. Curtis; Recorder, R. M. Smith, 30°, 20 Donald Cres., Karori, 5.

**Lathom, 93:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Gonville, Wanganui, 1st Mon. Apr., May, Oct., Nov. and Dec. (Install.) M.W.S., J. S. Howes; Prelate, S. V. Smith; Recorder, E. R. Willis, P.O. Box 8039, Castlecliff, Wanganui.

**Hawke's Bay, 199:**—Founded 1918; meets Masonic Hall, Hastings, 4th Wed. Mar., June, Sept. and 2nd Sat. Dec. (Install.) M.W.S., J. A. Townsend; Prelate, H. E. Taylor; Recorder, G. E. Bott, 507 Southampton St. E., Hastings.

**Tararua, 219:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Chapel St., Masterton, 3rd Wed. May (Install.), Aug., Nov. and Feb. M.W.S., A. W. Bird; Prelate, M. C. Taylor; Recorder, S. R. Divers, P.S., P.O. Box 441, Masterton.

**Marama, 224:**—Founded 1921; meets Manawatu Kil. Lodge Room, Church St., Palmerston North, 2nd Sat. Mar., June, Sept. and Nov. M.W.S., R. E. O'Donnell; Prelate, E. J. Kinsey; Recorder, E. S. Kelly, 7 Millar St., Palmerston North.

**Hinemoa, 226:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Donald McLean St., Newtown, 4th Thurs. Mar., June, Sept. and 1st Wed. Dec. (Install.) M.W.S., J. M. F. Jackson; Prelate, J. F. Ewen, 30°; Recorder, Gordon McCallum, 30°, 101 Brougham St., Wellington, 1.

**Lower Hutt, 279:**—Warrant dated 5 Dec. 1929; meets Masonic Hall, Hula St., Lower Hutt, 1st Tues. Mar., June, Sept. and Dec. Install. Mar. M.W.S., A. Borra; Prelate, P. W. Barlow; Recorder, L. V. Brooks, 30°, 19 Marina Grove, Lower Hutt.

**Seaside, 302:**—Founded 1934; meets Masonic Hall, Church Lane, Napier, 1st Wed. Feb., May, July and Oct. (Install.) M.W.S., J. D. Hyde; Prelate, C. F. Northe, P.S.; Recorder, W. F. M. Ott, 12 Lawrence Rd., Napier.

**Wellesley, 303:**—Founded 1934; meets Masonic Hall, Tinakori Rd., 3rd Tues. Mar., June, Sept. (Install.), 2nd Thurs. Dec. M.W.S., Walter O. Gibb; Prelate, D. A. Young, 30°; Recorder, G. I. B. Thomas, 30°, 12 Palsley Tce., Wellington, 5.

**Monckton, 315:**—Founded 1937; meets Masonic Hall, Levin, 1st Sat. Feb., May, Aug., Nov. Enthronement Feb. M.W.S., Chris Richards; Prelate, W. S. Brown, M.V.O.; Recorder, W. H. Walker, 30°, 29 Stanley St., Levin.

**Waimarino, 321:**—Founded 1938; meets Masonic Hall, Raetihi, 3rd Sat. Feb., Apr., Aug. and 1st Sat. Oct. Install. Apr. M.W.S., P. E. C. Powell; Prelate, C. Lieven; Recorder, E. M. Hurley, Box 83, Raetihi.

**Rangitikei, 338:**—Founded 1940; meets Masonic Temple, Wellington Rd., Marton, 3rd Sat. Mar., June, Sept. and Nov. (Install.) M.W.S., W. A. Mangin; Prelate, D. B. Buchanan; Recorder, R. G. Cooper, 133 Broadway, Marton.

**Felding, 419:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Felding, 4th Sat. Mar., June, Sept., 1st Sat. Dec. Enthronement Mar. M.W.S., T. G. Steele; Prelate, E. N. Grenside; Recorder, G. H. Dewe, 30°, P.O. Box 93, Felding.

**Ruahine, 551:**—Founded 1961; meets Masonic Hall, High St., Dannevirke, 1st Sat. Mar. (Enthronement), June, Aug., Nov. M.W.S., L. W. V. Jensen; Prelate, C. H. J. Pease, 30°; Recorder, C. E. Lyttle, 69 Gordon St., Dannevirke.

**Aranui, 612:**—Founded 1965; meets Masonic Hall, Udy St., Petone, 3rd Mon. Feb., Apr. (Enthronement), July and Oct. M.W.S., D. H. Clout; Prelate, G. I. Hooper; Recorder, F. D. Tonkin, 30°, 49 Laings Rd., Lower Hutt.

#### Southern District of New Zealand

Inspector-General: V. Ill. Bro. G. K. Nelli, 33°, P.O. Box 5259, Dunedin.

District Recorder: R. L. Panting, Box 319, Dunedin.

**Excelsior, 78:**—Founded 27 Mar. 1878; meets Masonic Hall, Christchurch, 2nd Tues. Feb., May, Aug. (Enthronement) and Nov. M.W.S., James McMillan; Prelate, H. M. Hobson, 30°; Recorder, Claude E. Wilkins, 30°, 136 Scarborough Rd., Christchurch, 8.

**Beckett, 135:**—Founded 1895; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, Mar. (Enthronement), June, Sep. and Dec. M.W.S., T. Mackenzie; Prelate, Turner Smith, 30°; Recorder, W. M. Wilson, 30°, Box 6, Christchurch 1.

**Marlborough, 206:**—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Charles St., Blenheim, 1st Thurs. Mar., June, Sept. (Install.) and Nov. M.W.S., G. S. Brash; Prelate, J. T. A. Beaumont; Recorder, F. Mogridge, 32°, 89 Scott St., Blenheim.

**Nelson Provincial, 221:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Temple, 77 Nile St., Nelson, 1st Tues., Mar., June, Sept. (Install.) and Nov. M.W.S., R. C. Sanders; Prelate, L. G. Keeper; Recorder, Noel Jones, 30°, Box 167, Nelson.

**North Otago, 238:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Wansbeck St., Oamaru, Sept., Dec., Mar. and June. Install. Sept. M.W.S., D. A. Fletcher; Prelate, G. A. Doran, 30°; Recorder, J. Melkie, 30°, 68 Tyne St., Oamaru.

**Kawaitiri, 269:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Russell St., Westport, 1st Tues. June, Sept., Dec. and Mar. Enthronement Sept. M.W.S., W. J. Turton; Prelate, A. S. Ransby; Recorder, J. H. Johnston, 32°, 306 Palmerston St., Westport.

**Dunedin, 317:**—Founded 1937; meets Haeremai Masonic Hall, Dunedin, 1st Mon. Mar., May, July, Sept. and Nov. Enthronement Sept. M.W.S., C. D. F. Bowie; Prelate, Rev. L. W. Rothwell, 30°; Recorder, G. H. Chittock, 121 Eglinton Rd., Dunedin.

**Clifton, 324:**—Founded 1938; meets Masonic Hall, Havelock St., Ashburton, Mar., June, Sept. (Enthronement), and Dec. as arranged. M.W.S., T. G. McPherson; Prelate, R. L. A. Welch, 31°; Recorder, A. G. Osborn, 131 Cox St., Ashburton.

**Star of the South, 335:**—Founded May, 1939; meets Masonic Hall, Tainui St., Greymouth, 4th Sat. Mar., June, Sept. (Enthronement) and Nov. M.W.S., C. L. Outram; Prelate, A. W. Robertson, 30°; Recorder, G. C. K. Paul, P.O. Box 325, Greymouth.

**Golden Bay, 426:**—Founded March, 1950; meets Masonic Hall, Tudor St., Motueka, 2nd Wed. Dec., Mar., June. Install. 2nd Sat. Sept. M.W.S., W. P. Reeve; Prelate, E. Reynolds; Recorder, K. E. Wadsworth, 30°, P.O. Box 33, Takaka.

#### A. and A. S. Rite

##### NEW ZEALAND NORTH

V. Ill. Bro. C. A. Rowe, 33°, 2 Galatea Tce., Auckland, W.I.  
SOVEREIGN COUNCILS

**Rangimarie, 19:**—Founded 18 May 1944; meets Freemasons' Hall, Princess St., Auckland. Dates for 1969: 21 June, 16 Aug. and 15 Nov. G.C., A. I. Harrison; G.O., A. T. Crossley; G.S.W., C. H. A. Kean; G.J.W., H. Russell; G. Sec., C. F. H. Hawkes, 1 Gilliam St., New Lynn, 7.

**Waikato, 24:**—Founded Aug. 1961; meets "The Beta Waikato" Lodge Room, River Rd., Hamilton, 1st Sat. Mar. (Install.), June, Sept. and Dec. G.C., C. I. Shrimpton; G.S.W., P. Phillips; G.J.W., E. J. Scotland; G. Sec., R. R. Atkinson, Box 796, Hamilton.

#### CHAPTERS

**Waikato, 37:**—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Claudelands, 1st Wed. Mar., May, Aug. and Nov. Install. Mar. M.W.S., J. W. C. Gould; H.P., N. R. Souter; S.W., E. L. Broken-shire; J.W., G. Wright; Sec., R. C. Moor, 24 Bledisloe Tce., Hamilton.

**Rose and Thistle, 41:**—Founded 24 Feb. 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Childers Rd., Gisborne, 4th Mon. Feb. (Install.), May, Aug. and Nov. M.W.S., F. Bignell; H.P., P. E. T. Kundle; S.W., M. V. Waldron; J.W., H. Dover; Sec., E. De Souza, 13 Hinaki St., Gisborne.

**Kintore, 51:**—Founded Mar. 1929; meets Masonic Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland. Meetings 1969, 3rd Mon. Mar., May, July, Sept. and Nov. M.W.S., C. Williams; H.P., E. C. Green; Sec., E. J. Clayton, 31, 10 Bamford Pl., Avondale, Auckland, 7.

**Unity, 60:**—Founded Mar. 1936; meets Masonic Hall, Darnell St., Fitzroy, New Plymouth, 2nd Sat. June, Sep. and Dec. Install. Mar. M.W.S., S. W. Sadler; H.P., W. I. Turnbull; S.W., T. F. S. Walker; J.W., E. M. Fitzpatrick; Sec., H. J. Batten, 30, 129 Lemon St., New Plymouth.

**Northland, 63:**—Founded Mar., 1936; meets Masonic Hall, Albert St., Whangarei, 2nd Sat. Mar. (Install.), last Sat. May, 1st Sat. Sept. and Dec. M.W.S., F. W. G. Macdermott; H.P., E. H. K. Johnson; S.W., T. W. J. Matthews; J.W., J. G. Whiteman; Sec., J. E. Sturmfels, 36A Park Ave., Whangarei.

**Tauranga, 64:**—Founded April, 1937; meets Masonic Hall, 1st Ave., Tauranga, 1st Tues. Mar., June, Sept. and Dec. Install. Mar. M.W.S., I. W. Smith; H.P., A. N. Palmer; S.W., H. W. Becker; J.W., W. S. Hasler; Sec., J. G. Dickson, 31, 20 Mission St., Tauranga.

**Te Kuiti, 65:**—Founded April 1939; meets Masonic Hall, Tawa St., Te Kuiti, 1st Mon. May, Aug., Nov. Install. Feb. as arranged. M.W.S., R. R. Thomson; H.P., G. Pellowe; S.W., S.W., M. R. Jones; J.W., C. J. Willis; Sec., A. C. Wesley, 12 Ailsa St., Te Kuiti.

**Coronation, 66:**—Founded Nov. 1939; meets Masonic Hall, Princes St., Auckland, 1st Mon. Mar. (Install.), Thurs. 29 Mar. and 1st Mon. Aug., Oct. and Dec. M.W.S., E. J. Speir; H.P., W. I. Meighan; S.W., H. W. Chapman; J.W., R. B. Greene; Sec., H. W. Black, 82 Landscape Rd., Mt. Eden.

**Kaikōhe, 87:**—Founded Aug. 1953; meets Masonic Hall, Clifford St., Kaikōhe, 2nd Tues. May, Aug. and Nov. Install. 2nd Sat. Feb. M.W.S., H. G. Ellison; H.P., P. B. Harrison; S.W., P. T. Hine; J.W., L. R. Powell; Sec., W. Lomax, 30, P.O. Box 263, Kaikōhe.

**South Auckland, 95:**—Founded 1955; meets Masonic Hall, Papatoetoe, 4th Tues. Feb., May, Aug., Nov. Install. Feb. M.W.S., A. W. Still; H.P., A. M. X. Mason; S.W., C. W. Cross-grove; J.W., W. H. Hillyard; Sec., S. C. Schofield, 10 Peverill Cres., Papatoetoe.

**Kaitiaki, 108:**—Founded July, 1959; meets Masonic Temple, Puckey Ave., Kaitiaki, last Tues., Feb., April, Oct. Install. last Sat. July. M.W.S., A. E. Shirley; H.P., R. L. Summerfield; S.W., A. E. Carson; J.W., J. L. Johnston; Sec., C. A. McConnell, Schoolhouse, Ahipara, Northland.

**Taharoto, 130:**—Founded 1962; meets Masonic Hall, Killarney St., Takapuna, Auckland, last Tues. Apr. (Install.), June, Aug. and Oct. M.W.S., F. E. Whitehead; H.P., R. F. Haggart; S.W., R. B. Cuthforth; J.W., A. S. Pratt; Sec., W. H. Barton, 30, 57 Kitchener Rd., Takapuna, Auckland, 9.

**Waipa, 147:**—Founded Aug. 1966; meets Masonic Hall, Sloane St., Te Awamutu, 1st Tues. Apr., Oct. and Dec. Install. 1st Sat. Aug. M.W.S., A. A. Rushbrooke; H.P., R. H. Thomas; S.W., G. E. Warburton; J.W., E. J. Morey; Sec., Keith W. Burgess, P.S., 16 Wynyard St., Te Awamutu.

**John J. Laws, 157:**—Founded Mar. 1968; meets Masonic Hall, Rosebank Rd., Avondale, Auckland, 4th Thurs. Mar., June, Aug., Oct. (Install.). M.W.S., C. A. Watson, 30; H.P., F. A. Osborne; S.W., R. R. T. Bailey; J.W., J. R. W. Manterfield; Sec., E. H. Hardy, 256 Point Chevalier Rd., Auckland, 2.

#### NEW ZEALAND SOUTH

**Sovereign Grand I.G.: V. Ill. Bro. Allan C. Ford, 33, 66 Layard St., Invercargill.**  
Prov. Grand Sec.: Ill. Bro. M. W. Grantham, 31, 54 George St., Invercargill.

**Zealandia, 10:**—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Hall, Moray Pl., Dunedin, 3rd Sat. May and Nov. Install. Nov. G.C., W. R. McCormack; G.S.W., H. L. Steedman, 31; G.J.W., J. A. Stigo, 31; G. Sec., T. M. Wyber, 6 Agnew St., Dunedin, N.I.

**Sphinx, 23:**—Founded under Egyptian Rite in 1876; instituted under Scottish A. and A. Rite in 1897; meets Masonic Hall, Moray Pl., Dunedin, 3rd Mon. Mar., June, Sept., Dec. Install. Shrove Tues. W.M.S., C. C. Whittleston; H.P., S. R. Gemmell; S.W., J. W. A. Pont; J.W., C. E. W. Black; Sec., R. W. Cook, 24 Bayfield Rd., Dunedin.

**Zealandia, 30:**—Founded 1914; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 1st Wed. Mar., June, Sept. and Dec. Install. Mar. M.W.S., R. de la Cour; H.P., W. S. Burmaster; S.W., J. W. Earland; J.W., H. A. Wynn; Sec., H. G. McCall, 16 Princess St., Christchurch, 4.

**Nelson, 35, S.C.:**—Founded 1919; meets Masonic Hall, Collingwood St., Nelson, 1st Mon. Feb., May, Aug. and Nov. Install. Mar. M.W.S., J. H. Nicol; H.P., T. L. H. Hall, 30; S.W., F. J. W. Gribble; J.W., A. H. L. Gray; Sec., H. M. Nicol, 31, 71 Nile St., Nelson.

**Murihiku, 36:**—Founded 1919; meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, four times a year (5th Wed.). Install. 4th Sat. Feb. M.W.S., R. H. A. Woodham; H.P., J. Sutherland; S.W., E. J. Jordan; J.W., A. D. Henderson; Sec., M. W. Grantham, 31, "Kensington", 54 George St., Invercargill.

**Aorangi, 42:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Bank St., Timaru, last Sat. Feb., May, Aug., Nov. Install. Feb. M.W.S., W. J. Quantock; H.P., D. J. Hulston; S.W., L. Cleland; J.W., D. A. Sutherland; Sec., A. Agnew, 41 Andrew St., Timaru.

**Caledonian, 84:**—Founded 1952; meets Masonic Hall, Hillside Rd., South Dunedin, 2nd Sat. Apr., July and Oct. Install. Mar. M.W.S., G. Applegarth; H.P., J. H. Johnson; S.W., A. D. Kerr; J.W., A. T. Foley; Sec., R. S. Thomson, 145 Tomahawk Rd., Dunedin.

**Eastern Southland, 119:**—Founded 1961; meets Masonic Hall, Gore, 3rd Tues. Jan., Apr. (Install.), July, Oct., 7.30. M.W.S., W. S. Heslip; H.P., N. E. Bayne; S.W., G. McBride; J.W., G. B. Bell; Sec., R. M. Miller, 11 Milton St., Gore.

#### KNIGHTS TEMPLAR

##### Great Priory of Scotland

##### District of N.Z. North

Dist. G. Prior: V. Em. Fr. Arch Burns, P.P., K.C.T.

Dist. G. Sec.: C. R. Deed, 7 Gordon Ave., Milford, Auckland 9.

#### THE PRECEPTORIES OF:—

**De Melay:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland, 1st Tues. Apr., 3rd Tues. June, 1st Tues. Aug. and Oct. (Install.). Preceptor, L. S. Andersen; Sub-Preceptor, C. I. Stubbury; Sec. and Registrar, R. W. H. Riddle, Hon. G. Herald, 1 Forbes St., Onehunga, Auckland, 6.

**Southern Cross:**—Founded 1931; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Fri. Apr., June, Aug. and Oct. (Install.). Preceptor, H. J. Hulsey; Sec. and Reg., H. Wyatt, 80 Raleigh Rd., Northcote, Auckland, 9.

**Northland:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Albert St., Whangarei, 4th Sat. Apr., June, Aug. and 1st Sat. Oct. (Install.). Preceptor, L. W. Dicker; Sec., F. Macdermott, Box 272, Whangarei.

**Waikato:**—Meets in Masonic Hall, River Rd., Claudelands, Hamilton, Mar., May, July and Sept. Install. Nov. Preceptor, W. G. R. Henesy; Sub-Preceptor, G. W. C. Gould; Sec., N. H. Ibbotson, Hon. G. Beau, P.O. Box 316, Hamilton.

**Burns:**—Founded 1959; meets Masonic Hall, Takapuna, 1st Tues. Mar., May, July and Sept. (Install.). Preceptor, J. R. Ferguson; Sub-Preceptor, D. A. Thorburn; Sec. and Reg., Lloyd A. Robinson, P.D.G.T., 10 Seaview Rd., Milford, 9.

**Bay of Plenty:**—Founded 1963; meets Masonic Hall, Louvain St., Whakatane, last Sat. Feb., Apr., July and Sept. (Install.). Preceptor, C. G. Hamilton; Sub-Preceptor, R. R. McClymont; Sec. and Reg., D. M. Fraser, 18 Sullivan St., Whakatane.

**South Auckland:**—Founded 1965; meets Lodge Room, Drury, 2nd Thurs. Mar., May, July, Sept. and Nov. (Install.). Preceptor, L. E. Mason; Sub-Preceptor, R. H. P. Hopkins; Sec., J. S. Bothwell, 50 Allenby Rd., Papatoetoe.

#### DISTRICT N.Z. CENTRAL

District Grand Prior: V. Em. Frater R. W. L. Wood.

District Grand Seneschal: Em. Frater L. J. Purdie.

District Grand Secretary: Ven. Frater F. G. Northern, P.O. Box 6439, Wellington.

#### THE PRECEPTORIES OF:

**Wellington:**—Chartered 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Donald McLean St., Wellington South, on 4th Thurs. Feb., Apr. (Install.), July and Oct. Preceptor, W. H. Leach; Sub-Preceptor, N. K. Sanders; Sec., H. J. Haigh, P.P., 126 Onepe Rd., Lyall Bay, Wellington, 3.

**Nelson:**—Chartered 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Nile St., Nelson, 4th Thurs. May, July and Oct. Install. 2nd Sat. Feb. Preceptor, C. H. Dutton; Sub-Preceptor, J. A. Reid; Sec., K. B. Keenan, 8 Griffin St., Richmond, Nelson.

**Marlborough:**—Chartered 1925; meets Masonic Hall, Seymour St., Blenheim on 1st Thurs. Feb., Apr., July and 1st Sat. Oct. (Install.). Preceptor, R. E. Bullen; Sub-Preceptor, J. H. D. McRobie; Sec., V. N. Waters, P.P., 124 Scott St., Blenheim.

**Charles Fergusson:**—Chartered 1928; meets Tutaneke Hall, Adelaide Rd., Wellington, 2nd Thurs. Mar. (Install.), June, Aug. and Nov. Preceptor, J. A. Livingstone; Sub-Preceptor, M. C. Hamlin; Sec., F. I. Thomas, 65 Home-bush Rd., Wellington, N.5.

**Hutt Valley:**—Chartered 1958; meets Masonic Hall, Mitchell St., Lower Hutt, on 1st Tues. Feb., May, Aug. (Install.), and Nov. Preceptor, E. J. Manders; Sub-Preceptor, R. J. Towers; Sec., R. E. Wilton, 458 Main Rd., Heretaunga.

**Wairarapa:**—Chartered 1965; meets Masonic Hall, Chapel St., Masterton, 1st Tues. June, Sept. and Nov. Install. 2nd Sat. Mar. Preceptor, R. R. F. Ryan; Sub-Preceptor, W. R. Perry; Sec., W. E. Street, 11 Coradine St., Masterton.

**Trentham:**—Chartered 1967; meets Masonic Hall, Islington St., Trentham, 1st Mon. Mar., July and Dec., and 3rd Sat. Sept. (Install.). Preceptor, R. W. Hawley; Sub-Preceptor, A. T. Farrell; Sec., D. W. Hingston, 25 Ngata Grove, Trentham.

#### DISTRICT OF ELGIN

District Grand Prior: V. Em. Frater W. G. Ranson.

District Grand Seneschal: Ven. Frater W. B. Turvey.

District Grand Secretary: Frater J. McGregor, 11 Tawa St., Palmerston North.

#### The Preceptories of:—

**Taranaki:**—Meets 3rd Sat. Apr., May (Install.), Sep. and Nov. Preceptor, M. G. Hopkinson; Sub-Preceptor, W. Scott; Registrar, H. J. Batten, P.P., 129 Lemon St., New Plymouth.

**Manawatu:**—Founded Jan., 1947; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Palmerston North, 1st Sat. Apr., July, Oct. (Install.), and Dec. Preceptor, D. C. Davis; Sub-Preceptor, J. McGregor; Sec., S. J. Albert, 9 Swansea St., Palmerston North.

**Hawke's Bay:**—Meets Kennedy Rd., Napier, 1st Sat. Mar. (Install.), June, Sept. and Dec. Preceptor, A. Y. Hewson; Sec. and Reg., E. J. Elliott, P.P., 1113 Jellicoe St., Hastings.

**Wanganui:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Bell St., 3rd Wed. May, Aug. and Oct. Install. 4th Sat. Feb. Preceptor, D. G. Muir; Sub-Preceptor, R. B. Campbell; Sec., R. A. Westwood, 43 Bell St., Wanganui.

**Tairāwhiti:**—Founded 1934; meets Masonic Hall, Childers Rd., Gisborne, 3rd Sat. Feb., May, Aug. (Install.) and Nov. Preceptor, A. W. W. Harper; Sub-Preceptor, M. M. Thomas; Sec., I. G. E. Selves, 476 Palmerston Rd., Gisborne.

#### District N.Z. South

District Grand Prior: V. Em. Frater N. S. Kirby.

District Grand Secretary: Em. Frater J. B. Elliott, 25 Frankleigh St., Christchurch, 2.

**St. Augustine:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, last Wed. Jan. and 1st Wed. Apr., July and Oct. (Install.). Preceptor, C. A. Baigent; Sub-Preceptor, W. S. Burmaster; Sec., J. B. Elliott, P.P., 25 Frankleigh St., Christchurch, 2.

**Otago:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Moray Pl., Dunedin, 3rd Mon. Feb., May, Aug. and Nov. (Install.). Preceptor, W. T. J. Ashbery; Sub-Preceptor, J. H. Johnstone; Registrar, F. W. Agnew, P.P., 35 Lonsdale St., Dunedin, W.I.

**Southland:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 5th Thurs. Install. (suitable date Nov.). Preceptor, A. D. Henderson; Sub-Preceptor, C. C. Thompson; Sec., M. H. E. Pizey, 56 Dublin St., Invercargill.

# **HOLY ROYAL ARCH KNIGHT TEMPLAR PRIESTS UNDER THE GRAND COLLEGE OF ENGLAND**

**New Zealand Tabernacle, No. 7:**—Meets Tala Masonic Hall, Bay Rd., Kilmirnie, Wellington. High Priest, W. H. Leach; VII P., J. H. Langdale; Recorder, R. W. L. Wood, 2 Matai Rd., Wellington, 3.

**Canterbury Tabernacle, No. 19:**—Meets in the Hall, Christchurch, Oct., Jan., Apr. and July. H.P., J. Graham; VII P., W. J. Gilbert; VI P., M. Moorhead; Sec., E. J. Woolf, P.O. Box 551, Christchurch.

**GREAT PRIORY OF ENGLAND, WALES AND DEPENDENCIES OF THE BRITISH CROWN** The Provincial Priory of New Zealand North Prov. Prior: V. Em. Kt. C. J. F. Baker, P.Gt. Herald.

Prov. Sub-Prior: Em. Kt. H. Venables; Prov. Treas.: Em. Kt. D. T. Clifton-Lewis; Prov. Registrar: Em. Kt. C. P. Smith, P.Gt. St. B. (B.), 13 Aratonga Ave., Auckland SE4.

**Aotea Preceptory and Priory, 291:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Eltham, 1st Sat. Feb., May, Aug. and Oct. Preceptor, E. W. Dew; Registrar, J. B. de Young, 2 Vogel St., Hawera.

**The Provincial Priory of New Zealand South** Prov. Prior: V. Em. Kt. E. J. Woolf, K.C.T. Prov. Sub-Prior: Em. Kt. Dr. J. W. Avery, P.Gt. A. de C.

Prov. Vice-Chancellor: Em. Kt. W. L. Cannington, P.G.M.B.B.

**Royal Canterbury Preceptory, 246:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, in July (Install.), Oct., Jan. and Apr. Preceptor: B. H. Tibbs; Registrar, G. W. Soal, 24 Poynder Ave., Christchurch, 1.

**Tuarangi Preceptory and Priory, 342:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Havelock St., Ashburton, last Tues. Jan. and Apr., 3rd Tues. July (Install.) and last Tues. Oct. Preceptor, Cecil Dawson; F.C., J. W. Jowers; Registrar, E. A. Scott, 72 Elizabeth St., Ashburton.

**Amuri Preceptory, 353:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Amberley, 3rd Tues. Mar., June, Sep. and 2nd Tue. Dec. Preceptor, H. C. Hollander; F.C., H. N. Pyne; S.C., J. F. Wade; Registrar, A. E. Barnes, No. 1 R.D., Cheviot.

**Aurora Preceptory, 355:**—Meets Masonic Hall, St. Andrews, last Sat. Jan., Apr., July and 3rd Sat. Oct. (Install.). Preceptor, D. H. Devon; F.C., W. Simmons; S.C., T. K. Clarke; Reg., E. R. Pettitt, 6A Usk St., Timaru.

## **ROYAL ORDER OF SCOTLAND**

**Provincial Grand Lodge New Zealand North** Prov. Grand Master: C. A. Rowe.

Dep. Prov. Grand Master: H. J. White, S.G.W.: J. P. Glenie.

J.W.G.: G. H. Robertson.

Prov. G. Sec.: B. C. Major, 2 Bramwell Pl., Epsom, Auckland, 3.

Prov. G. Treas.: J. L. B. Morris, P.O. Box 168, Auckland.

Meeting dates as arranged.

**Provincial Grand Lodge New Zealand Central** Prov. Grand Master: J. H. Langdale, Lower Hutt.

Dep. Prov. Grand Master: A. Burns, Auckland. S.G.W.: T. G. N. Carter, Lower Hutt.

J.G.W.: F. Mackay, Wellington.

Prov. Grand Sec./Treas.: D. H. Whitcher, 173 Riverside Drive, Lower Hutt.

Meets Masonic Hall, Main Rd., Stokes Valley, 3rd Sat. Feb., July, Oct. and 2nd Sat. Apr., 2 p.m.

**Provincial Grand Lodge New Zealand South** Prov. Grand Master: F. R. Purdom, 18 Rudleigh Ave., Christchurch, 4.

Deputy Prov. Grand Master: M. R. Martin, Dunedin.

Prov. G.S.W.: W. J. Gilbert, Christchurch.

Prov. G.J.W.: R. F. Allan, Dunedin.

Prov. G. Sec.: John Rowe, 40 Rountree St., Christchurch, 4.

Details regarding meeting dates may be obtained from the Prov. G. Secretary.

## **ORDER OF THE SECRE MONITOR**

### **New Zealand North**

District Grand Supreme Ruler: Bro. E. J. Clayton, P.G.G., 10 Bamford Pl., Avondale, Auckland, 7.

District Grand Recorder: R.W. Bro. S. McEwan, 4 Lyndbrook Ave., Blockhouse Bay, Auckland, 7.

**Arawa, 55:**—Meets Remuera Lodge Rooms, Remuera Rd., Auckland, 1st Tues. Mar., May, July, Sept., Oct. and Nov. (Install.). S.R., E. N. Roberts; C., E. J. Smerdon; G., R. A. L. Loe; Sec., E. J. Clayton, D.G.S.R., 10 Bamford Pl., Avondale, Auckland, 7.

**Northland, 82:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Albert St., Whangarei, 3rd Sat. Feb., Apr., June, Aug., Sept. (Install.), and Nov. S.R., J. H. Montgomery; C., Geo. Garrock; G., M. M. B. Lennan; Sec., J. E. Sturmfels, 36A Park Ave., Whangarei.

**Waikato, 90:**—Meets Masonic Hall, River Rd., Claudelands, Hamilton, Feb., May and Aug. Install. Nov. S.R., J. W. C. Gould; G., R. H. Thomas; C., T. W. Carryer; Sec., H. A. Thorpe, 40 Odette St., Hamilton.

**Tahurangi, 126:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Darnell St., Fitzroy, New Plymouth, 1st Thurs. Dec., Mar., June, last Sat. Aug. (Install.). S.R., J. Fordy; C., S. M. Anderson; G., L. T. Vercoe; Sec., W. A. C. Brieseman, 497 South Rd., New Plymouth.

**Matatua, 143:**—Meets Masonic Hall, First Ave., Tauranga, 1st Tues. May, Aug. and Nov. Install. Feb. S.R., H. J. Nelson; C., W. J. Fraser; G., G. W. Cross; Sec., E. Hemingway, 147 Chadwick Rd., Greerton, Tauranga.

**Opotiki, 148:**—Meets Temple, St. John's St., Opotiki, 1st Sat. Feb., May, Aug. (Install.) and Nov. S.R., D. M. Fraser; C., S. F. Gordon; G., W. D. Adams; Sec., J. H. Parkinson, Box 86, Opotiki.

**Northern Wairoa, 161:**—Meets Pono Masonic Hall, Hokianga Rd., Dargaville, 2nd Sat. Feb., May, Aug. and Nov. Install. May. S.R., N. O. Manning; C., W. P. Ramsay; G., M. N. Calkin; Sec., Hugh F. Bradley, P.S.R., 42 Grey St., Dargaville.

**Rotorua, 172:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Fenton St., Rotorua, Mar. and Sep., 2nd Thurs. Dec., 4th Sat. June (Install.). S.R., R. C. Nettleton; C., I. A. St. George; G., D. J. H. Roddan; Sec., W. Burrows, 33 Nikau St., Rotorua.

**Remuera, 176:**—Meets Masonic Temple, 82 Remuera Rd., Auckland, 3rd Wed. Feb. (Install.), Apr., July, Aug., Oct. S.R., M. C. Officer; C., J. W. M. Lindop; G., W. H. Barton; Sec., J. L. B. Morris, Box 168, Auckland.

## **N.Z. CENTRAL**

District Grand Supreme Ruler—R.W. Bro. J. W. Heinemann, Box 529, Wellington.

D.D.G.S. Rulers—R.W. Bro. W. Y. Tremewan, 15 Parkes Ave., St. John's Hill, Wanganui; R.W. Bro. R. W. L. Wood, 2 Matai Rd., Hataitai, Wellington.

District Grand Recorder—R.W. Bro. J. R. Dixon, 28 Mabey Rd., Lower Hutt.

**Aoteaora Conclave, 44:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Standen St., Karori, 3rd Wed. Mar., Aug. and Oct. Install. 3rd Sat. June. S.R., N. E. Engel; C., R. E. Duncan; G., J. Van Prag; Sec., E. J. Chamberlain, P.S.R., 96 Onslow Rd., Wellington 4.

**Tairāwhiti Conclave, 72:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Childers Rd., Gisborne, 3rd Sat. Feb., May, Aug. (Install.) and Nov. S.R., R. F. Forman; C., A. M. Andrews; G., A. H. De Costa; Sec., W. B. Turvey, 15 Cheeseman Rd., Gisborne.

**Hutt Valley Conclave, 106:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Udy St., Petone, 4th Sat. Feb., Apr. (Install.), Aug. and Nov. S.R., C. K. Branigan; C., D. W. L. Hington; G., W. E. Thurston; Sec., R. N. Hollick, 24 Hume St., Lower Hutt.

**Victoria Conclave, 109:**—Meets United Masonic Building, Kennedy Rd., Napier, 2nd Sat. May, July (Install.), 4th Sat. Sep. and 2nd Sat. Nov. S.R., W. W. Bateman; C., C. M. Lowe; G., H. Bassett; Sec., E. J. Elliott, 1113 Jellicoe St., Hastings.

**Petre Conclave, 160:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Tawa St., Wanganui, 3rd Wed. June, Sept. and Nov. 6 p.m. Install. 2nd Sat. Mar. S.R., R. A. Westwood; C., A. R. Byres; G., S. Hanton; Sec., R. G. Williamson, Box 26, Wanganui.

**Manawahenua Conclave, 163:**—Meets Masonic Lodge Room, Freyberg St., Palmerston North, 2nd Wed. Feb. (Install.), May, Aug., and Nov. S.R., W. K. To Awe Awe; C., J. McGregor; G., P. J. Levy; Sec., W. J. Caverhill, 41 Hulme St., Palmerston North.

**Wharepouri Conclave, 178:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Mitchell St., Lower Hutt. Meetings Tues. 1969-70: 29 July, 30 Sep., 16 Dec., 31 Mar. and 13 June (Install.). S.R., K. W. Angus; C., R. R. Mildenhall; G., G. W. L. Barrell; Sec., J. H. Wallace, 43 Tennyson Ave., Lower Hutt.

**Kuranui, 181:**—Meets Greytown Masonic Hall, 4th Thurs. Aug., Nov., Feb. (Install.), 3rd Sat. May. S.R., S. E. Sutton; C., J. H. Leitch; G., N. J. Archer; Sec., C. F. Dean, Box 117, Carterton.

## **N.Z. South**

District Grand Supreme Ruler—R.W. Bro. E. J. Woolf, P.G.G., Box 551, Christchurch.

Deputy D.G.S.R.—R.W. Bro. W. L. Cannington, P.G.V.

Dist. Grand Recorder—R.W. Bro. W. E. Webb, P.O. Box 1581, Christchurch.

**Otago Conclave, 54:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Idris Rd., Fendalton, last Sat. May, Aug. and Nov. 1969. Install. last Sat. Mar. S.R., G. W. Soal; C., R. de la Cour; Recorder, W. E. Webb, c/o Roncoe Co. of N.Z., Box 1581, Christchurch.

**United Conclave, No. 129:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Motueka, Tues., 9th July and Wed., 9th Apr., 1969; Nelson, 8th Oct. and 28th Jan., 1969. S.R., E. L. Watts; C., C. H. Dutton; G., N. Moorhouse; Sec.,

**Awanui Conclave, 144:**—Meets at Leeston and Coalgate alternately 2nd Tues. Dec., Mar., June and Oct. (Install.). S.R. E. J. Ridgen; C., F. C. Ridgen; G., G. B. Shipley; Recorder, D. A. L. Tong, No. 3 R.D., Christchurch.

**Marlborough Conclave, 162:**—Meets Blenheim, 3rd Tues. Mar., May, July. Install. 1st Sat. Oct. S.R., R. E. Bullen; C., T. Baird; G., R. Laird; Recorder, V. N. Waters, P.S.R., 124 Scott St., Blenheim.

**Hakaterere Conclave, 170:**—Meets Methven Feb., May, Aug. and Nov. S.R., W. J. Currie; C., J. W. Jowers; G., C. W. Fitzgerald; Rec., J. R. Mounsey, No. 6 R.D., Ashburton.

**Te Awa Conclave, 195:**—Meets St. Andrews, Sept., Dec., Mar. and June. S.R., V. O. M. Thomas; C., M. N. Swap; Recorder, W. W. Wagstaff, 7A Hatton St., Timaru.

## **Otago and Southland**

D.G.S.R.—R.W. Bro. C. J. Hayward, P.G.V., Burkes, Dunedin.

Deputy D.G.S.R.—A. F. de Haro, P.G.V. District Grand Recorder—C. E. Corley, 29 Spottiswoode St., Dunedin, E.I.

**Otakau Conclave, 53:**—Meets Masonic Temple, Prince Albert Rd., St. Kilda, last Wed. Feb., Apr., June, Aug. (Install.), Oct. S.R., W. Huggins; C., J. Lang; G., A. T. Wilson; Sec., H. W. Natta, 137 Bay View Rd., Dunedin.

**Invercargill Conclave, 73:**—Meets in Southland, 1st Sat. Mar., June, Sep. and Dec. (Further information from Sec.). S.R., W. P. R. Price; C., T. R. Jackson; G., L. G. Evans; Sec., H. W. Wicks, 105 Mary St., Invercargill.

**Matau Conclave, 156:**—Meets Manuhirikia Lodge Room, Alexandra, 2nd Tues. Feb., May, Aug. (Install.), Nov. S.R., R. J. George; C., J. A. Lee; G., S. A. Taylor; Sec., A. G. Hubbard, 54 Centennial Ave., Alexandra.

**THE MASONIC AND MILITARY ORDER OF THE RED CROSS OF CONSTANTINE, K.H.S. AND ST. JOHN THE EVANGELIST UNDER THE GRAND IMPERIAL CONCLAVE OF ENGLAND**

## **New Zealand Division**

**New Zealand Conclave, 172:**—Meets Tala Masonic Hall, Bay Rd., Kilmirnie, 4th Mon. Mar., June, Sept. and Nov. (Install.). M.P.S., H. H. Waugh; Viceroy, O. A. Ohlsson; Act. Recorder, W. N. Strachan, P.O. Box 12033, Wellington North.

**Dunedin Conclave, 176:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Haig St., Mornington, Dunedin, 3rd Mon. Apr., July and Oct. Install. 1st Mon. Dec. M.P.S., W. T. J. Ashberry; V.R., Sec., V. O. M. Thomas, 73 Hargest Cres., St. Clair, Dunedin.

**Auckland Conclave, 187:**—Meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 1st Thurs. Apr., June, Aug. and Oct. (Install.). M.P.S., J. P. Glenie; Viceroy, A. T. Crossley; Sec., Arch Burns, P.G.G., Norfolk House, Vulcan Lane, Auckland, 1.

**Devon Conclave, 200:**—Meets Masonic Hall, 14 Darnell St., Fitzroy, New Plymouth, 1st Sat. Feb. (Install.), May, Aug. and Nov. M.P.S., H. J. Colbert; Viceroy, H. J. Batten; Recorder, K. A. Martin, P.G.S.A., 10B Woodleigh St., New Plymouth.

**Canterbury Conclave, 244:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 1st Wed. Feb., May, Aug. and Nov. (Enthronement). Sov., Dr. J. W. Avery; Viceroy, J. B. Elliott; Recorder, Major C. A. Baigent, 30 Glandovey Rd., Christchurch, 5.

**To Awe Awe, 247:**—Meets Masonic Temple, Broadway Ave., Palmerston North, last Wed. Apr., July and Oct. Enthronement 3rd Sat. Feb. Sov., S. J. Albert; Viceroy, W. G. Ranson; Recorder, W. J. Caverhill, 41 Hulme St., Palmerston North.

The charge for Advertising Lodges, with names of Officers, Times and Places of Meetings, etc., is \$4 per annum for 5 lines, and 80c per line per annum thereafter, payable yearly in advance, which includes a copy of each issue.

Secretaries are requested to send corrections, and notify alterations when necessary.